

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by:

QUEEN ZEE

~Aka Magumbo~

App/Call

0771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 1

Nyenyedzi

Ndakapukuta misodzi yaiyerera
ndakatarisa text message yaiva yabva
kuna Rodgers murume wangu achiti
aisadzoka kumba aiva aenda kusmall
house yake yaiva nenhumbu ainzi
anogona kuzvara anytime ndakakanda
phone kure neni ndaiva ndalererwa
apa ndaiva ndatogeza ndamiririra
hubby auye and musi uyu ndaiva
ndabikawo favourite meal yake.

Ndakasimuka ndikaenda kukitchen
ndakaisa chikafu chandaiva ndabika

mumalunch ndikaisa mufridge kana
simba rekudya ndakarishaya
ndaitonzwa kuzarirwa chaiko.

Ndakadzokera kubedroom ndikagara
pasi, misodzi ikati gogoi pano tadzoka
isu shamwari dzako ndakatanga
kuchema ndainzwa kuremerwa
pamoyo ndakanzwa notification
yekupinda kwemessage ndakasimuka
ndikatora phone ndikaona yaibva kuna
vamwene vangu

Iwe ngomwa wanzwa here kuti mwana
wangu ava nemwana mukomana

Zvakanakai mhamha maitabasa

nekundizivisa ndasati ndazviziva
nemakorokoto

Haiwawo wakatadza kumudya zvee
soon ukupabva pamba pemwana
wangu

Andina kuzopindura ndakashaya kana
simba, ndaisaziva kwaienda hupenyu
hwangu chikoro chaicho ndaiva
ndakato passer ndaiva nedegree rehu
accountant basa raindinetsa kuwana.
Kubva zvaiva zvakafa mai vangu
zvinhu zvaiva zvondivavira muhupenyu
mhamha vaiva vakashaya mazuva
andakapedza kugraduater paiva pava
ne5years vashaya.

Baba vangu vaiva variko kumusha
vaiva vasina kumborora kubva
zvakashaya mhamha vaingoita
zvekurima nekuchengeta huku kuti
vawane zvinovararamisa koini
ndaigovapei hangu sendaiva
nechekubata muhupenyu, mumba
medu taizvarwa tiri vasikana vaviri inini
ndaiva ne27 years koti sisi vangu
Natsai vaiva vakaenda nenyika kuJoni
apana aiziva achiri mupenyu kana kuti
vaiva vakadyiwawo nemujuru vaiva
vakaenda Joni ndichatanga kuenda
kuVar andifunge kana vari vapenyu
vaiziva kushayika kwamhamha.

Ndakarara pacarpet ndichichema
kudaro andizive ndakarara sei.

Ndakazomuka the next morning apa
musoro waita kurema zvisingaite
uchiita kubanda ndakabata musoro
wangu ndikashingirira kusimuka
pandaiva ndakarara ndakaenda
mubath kunogeza ndikabva ndapfeka
flared dress rangu raisatokwana
nekuonda kwandaiva ndaita raiita
serakaturikwa pachipole

Handaimbo tadza kudzikira neimba
yandaiva iyi ndikada kutaura
zvekutanga kabusiness kana
kekutengesa pamusika ndairohwa

kunzi unoda kundinyadzisa
neshamwari dzangu tsvaga basa
rawakadzidzira or usatoenda pano
ukushaye ndaigumisira ndango
nyararawo asi basa ndaitsvaga chero
rei zvaro muchinyararire ndaiitira
aigona kuchinja pfungwa ndamuudza
kuti ndawana basa.

NaRodgers tichitanga kudanana rudo
rwaibvira iye aiva mufinal year aiita
building ini ndichiita accounting yangu
ndiri mufirst year. Akazondirora
ndatopedza and mhamha vaiva
vashaya patova ne1years panguva
yacho and pamaroro ana mainini ndivo

vakadya mari kubva ipapo avana
kuzobudikira.

Baba vangu ndaisavaudza zvandino
sangana nazvo ndaisada vaite BP, tete
chaivo ndaiva ndisingawirirane navo
andizive nemhaka yei. Basa ndiro raiva
rakaramba kutamba pandiri
ndaingoza asi masango aiva
matema

Rodgers akazongo tanga kuchinja after
2years taroorana he used to be sweet
asi zvakazo ngochinja taiva tava
ne4years in marriage asi mbereko

yaiva yaramba kutamba pandiri apa
ndaigara ndakatukwa nehama
dzaRodgers ndichinzi ngomwa akuna
shoko rinorwadza seiroro andisi rini
ndaiva ndakazvidawo zvekusazvara,
ndaitodawo kubara wanguwo mwana
ndaiva ndakanzi apana use
yekunotariswa kwaDoc cause kudzinza
kwavo akuna asingabare problem ndini
ndaiva ndisina chibereko.

Pandakapedza kuchinja ndakatanga
kurongedza kuti mumba muitewo
kaorder maiva musina kusvika hamo
taishandisa full house asi yaiva a
8roomed taigara kuWestgate. Padoor

pakabva paita knock ndakaisa
mutsvairo pasi ndikanovhura door
ndakaona vari vamwene vangu natete
hanzvadzi yaRodgers vaiva tete
Vimbai.

"Makadii mhamha titambire"
ndakadaro ndakabva ndamiswa
neruoko zviya zvekuti usasvika pedo
neni

"Nxaa unditsvete iwe ungandi zadza
munyama hako, andibatwi nengomwa
ini basa rekudya chibereko namai
vako" vakadaro havo vachitopinda

mumba tete Vimbai vakabva vaiva
kundipima havo vakapinda ndakasara
ndakamira padoor ndaiva ndabatikana
nemashoko andaiva ndaudzwa kunzi
mai vangu vakadya chibereko neni.
Ndakanzwa misodzi yakuda kutobuda
ndakazvishingisa kuti isabude

"Chapa iyi yaandaka igirwa naRojasi
baba vangu shumba kani sure zuva
ratobuda munhu ahasati kana atsvaira
mumba fende rudzi" vakadaidzira
kudaro ndakabva ndapinda mumba
sezvo ndaiva padoor ndakasvika
ndikatora mutsvairo ndikatanga
kutsvaira ndakapedza ndikakorobha

paiva pasina need yekushaina mumba
medu maiva nematiles. Ivo vaiva
vavakutaura natete vaiita kundinyeya
vachirovana maoko vachiseka zviya
zvekuridza zvikwee

Ndakatanga kuvabikira sezvo kwaiva
makuseni ndakava gadzirira tea
ndapedza ndakaendesa kwavaiva
kudining ndikavaisira zvinhu patable.
Ndakabuda ndikasiya vachidya
ndakapinda mubedroom ndakatora
phone ndikaona pane mamissed calls
ababa vangu ndakavafonera back
muphone maiva netu airtime tushoma
twandaiva ndakakwereta pavakadaira

ndakabva ndacutter ivo vakabva
vafona back.

"Haro Nyenye mwanangu kwakadii
kuHarare" vakabvunza

"Baba munofara here kuno kuri nani
hako ikoko kurisei"

"Ndizvozvo chimhandara changu"
vakadaro ndakaseka hangu

"Nhayi baba ndagova chimhandara

here munhu ane murume"

"Haiwa handi akusati kwava
nechizukuru here mwanangu arisei
murume wako" vakadaro

"Anofara hake uyu baba" ndakadaro

"Heya zvakanaka kana zvakadaro ziva
ndini mai ndini baba Nyenye
mwanangu kana pane chanetsa
unodzoka kumusha kuno auna kusiya
waputsa mudhuri wemba yababa vako
kufona kwandaita ndiri kunyumwa kuti

auna kugara zvakanaka Nyenyedzi
mwanangu usarega kunamata
chimhandara changu" vakadaro baba

"Kana baba ndigere zvakanaka hangu"
ndakadaro vakabva vaoneka vaka
cutter ndakanzwa kukosora kwemunhu
padoor ndikacheuka ndakaona vari
amwene vangu

"Basa kufonerana nezvikomba zvako"
vakadaro vakabva vabva padoor
ndakasara ndakamira zvekupererwa
chaizvo ndainatsoziva kuti panodzoka
Rodgers aigona kuudzwa zvisirizvo

akandirova

Mudumbu mangu makarira ndikabva
ndamhanya mutoilet bedroom yedu
yaiva netoilet mukati ndakapinda
ndikaita kudurura mutoilet apa zvaiita
sehose pipe yavhurirwa mvura ine
pressure, ndapedza ndakageza kepiri
cause zvaisaita ndakabuda ndikabva
ndapfeka rimwe dress, ndaka
zvambarara pabed ndakatanga
kuzvidya moyo nekufunga hangu

*Ndichazo barirawo Rodgers mwana
here ini or zvekutakura mimba azvisi

zvangu, kolife yangu zvaisina kana
direction ndichavawo someone in life
here problem after problem,
ndaizofarawo here ini muhupenyu
kana kuti ndiri wemisodzi chete*

Ndakabva ndatanga kubuditsa
musodzi yaiva yatova habit chaiyo
ndakatanga kuhwihwidza apa musodzi
waiyerera senzizi chaiyo kunamata
chaiko ndainzwa kupera simba
ndikada kupfugama kuti ndinamate
kana kusviba moyo ndikada kunamata
even a silent prayer ndakagumisira
ndazvisiya zvekunamata izvi asi
mhamha vasati vashaika ndaiva a

prayer warrior zvakazotanga mhamha
vashaya, musoro wakatanga kurwadza
waiva wambonyarara ndakachema
nguva yakareba zvekuti maziso aiva
akusanatso vhurika ndaiva ndava
kusanatsoona

Padoor pakapinda munhu ndikanzwa
vari tete Vimbai..

"Ehh kutorara henyu mutambara kede
munoti tinodyei" vakadaro

"Ruregerero tete musoro wangu ukuita

kurwadza"

"Ungatadza nei une stress yekuti
wakatadza kudya mwana waRoe kaa"
vakadaro

"Umm zvakatooma"

"Zvichanyorova chete huya utibikire
tinoda kudya isu" vakadaro vakasiya
varovera door tete Vimbai paiva
nebasa taingova mizera imwe chete
neni havo ndakasimuka ndikanogeza
kuface kuti zviite nani maziso akabva

aita nani, ndakatsvaga mapain killers
ndikamwa ndikabuda.

Ndakapinda mudining ndikaona
maplates andaiva ndavapira tea aiva
achingoripo patable ndakasimudza
ndikaenda nawo mukitchen. Ndakaisa
mvura yerice mujug ndakabuditsa
chicken mufridge ndikaigadza pastove
ndakatanga kusuka tumaplates mvura
yakaita ndikaisa rice pamoto.

Apa maziso ndainzwa achiita
kakubaya baya mukati airwadza asi
ndaishingirira kubika hangu,

ndakachekeka onion, green pepper
nematatoes. Muriwo wangu wakaita
ndikatanga kuupisa pisa ndikazoubika
ndakapedza kubika ndikapakurira
vanhu.

Ndakavaendesera chikafu ndikabva
ndagara pasofa vaiona African movie,
apa raiita sekuti raka acterwa ini cause
raiva remukadzi aisazvara achitukwa
naamwene vake

"Vanhu avana moyo sure" vakadaro
mhamha

"Sure mhamha vangatuka munhu
imhosva here kushaya mbereko"
vakadaro tete apa vaitaura chikafu chiri
mumuromo ndakasekera mudende
hangu sure zvepamovie zvikange nani
pane zvavaiindiita inini in real life
zvokwadi munhu ahaone kuipa
kwemoyo wake.

Ndakasimuka paya cause dai
ndakaramba ndichiona ndaizochema
hangu. Ndakaenda panze ndikanogara
paVerandah pasina nguva ndakaona
pagate pakupinda vanhu vaiva 2
madzimai echikuru nemusikana

wechidiki

"Makadii ndipo pano here panogara
Rodgers Mandiva" vakabvunza

"Hongu ndipo ndini mukadzi wake
ndoku batsiraiwo nei"

"Nhayi Tadiwa chii" vakadaro
vakatarisa musikana wavaiva naye iye
akabva atsikitsira

"Ngatipindei mumba azviite murambe

maka mira panze pano" ndakadaro

Takapinda mumba mhamha natete
vaiva vapedza kudya ndakatakura
maplates ndikanomaisa mukitchen.

Ndakadzoka ndikaona vanhu vaye
vakagara pasi musikana uya aiva
akaita kutsikitsira

"Konhayi ana mhamha magarirei pasi
imo muno mune pekugarira"

"Ayiwa panapa patiri pakanaka hapo
chisikana" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndanyarara, ndakavaigira
zvekudya vakatanga kutaura nyaya
namhamha natete Vimbai ini ndaiva zii
hangu.

Vapedza kudya ndakasimuka
ndikaendesa maplates mukitchen
ndikamasuka ndakadzoka kudinzing
ndikaona mhamha vachiita kudzana
dzana vachiimbirira kasong

Ndakagara pasi, vakazopedza
kutamba vakabva vagara pasi
vakanwirira mvura havo.

"Vamwe vachafa negodo gore rino
nezvibereko zvavo zvakadyiwa"
vakadaro

Ndakaziva ndini ndairehwa hangu
ndakaramba ndiri zii

"Iwe Nyenye uyu ndeumwe mukadzi
waRojasi mudiki atoouya pano ane
mimba yemwana wangu then vaanavo

ndigogo natete vake" vakadaro

"Zvakanakai ndafara nekukuzivai
mainini" ndakadaro ndichiuchira

Matauriro aiva aita vamwene vangu
kuita senyaya iri easy ndakanzwa
kuremerwa chaiko ndakatsikitsira
misodzi yaiva yava kuda kubuda
ndakazvishingisa kuti vasaone
ndairwadziwa

"Rojasi mwana wangu gore rino
azondifadza zvokwadii" vakadaro

"Sure mukoma apa varatidza kurema"
vakadaro tete

Vakazotanga kutaura nevanhu vaya
ndakabva ndatoona hangu kuti
kamusikana kadiki ako ndiko kaiva
kanewo nhumbu yaRojasi ameno vaiva
vakasangana kupi.

Ndaida kuva pangu ndega asi
kusimuka mumba umu zvaizoita sekuti
ndiri kurwadziwa nemukadzi umwe
waRoe ndakagara hangu vanhu

vachitaura nyaya

"Saka Rodgers ndiye mukadzi wake
uyu" vakabvunza vamwe mother vaiva
vauya namainini

"Haa ehe ndiye uyu ngomwa iyoyo
chainogona kudya sedhongi pano
nxaa" vakadaro vamwene

"Ahh hoo" vakadaro

Vanhu vakatandara kusvika kwakuda

kunovira ndakatanga kubika chikafu
chevaida kudya ini ndaisanzwa kana
nzara ndainzwa moyo wangu
wakasviba ndaisava nesimba rekubika
asi wekurambira apana

Ndiri pakati pekucheka mavegetables
ndakanzwa mhuru mudinning
ndakabuda ndichida kunoona
zvaifamba sei

Ndaka sticker ndichiona ari Rodges
neumwe musikana mutsvuku tsvuku
munaku, namai vechikuru vaiva
vakabata mwana aiva akaputirwa.....

End of chapter 1

Toenderera mberi here or tisiyane
nazvo

*Macomments enyu ndiwo achandipa
simba rekuti book riende mberi*

Read, share and comment

New book bk3

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/CQ0tl4ojlbr
1jQ02mnfJX4](https://chat.whatsapp.com/CQ0tl4ojlbr1jQ02mnfJX4)

Grp 3

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

0771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 2

Nyenyedzi

Ndakamira paya ndichiona vanhu

vachinogara pasi ndainzwa
sendakagarwa nezibundu pahuro.
Ndakuda kutendeuka kuti ndidzokere
kukitchen ndakanzwa ndashedzwa

"Nhayiwe auone vanhu here" vakadaro
vamwene

"Ndavaona"

"Ukwane iwe atisi risu takaita usazvara
kaa" vakadaro

Ndakamedza mate aitoramba kuenda
pahuro paiita sepane zigodo rikuru
chairo rairema, ndakatarisa Rodgers
ndikaona akatarisa musikana waaiva
naye aiva akaita kumugarisa pedo
naye chaipo. Aiita seaisandiona hake.
Ndakaenda kwaiva nevanhu
ndikapfugama ndakamhoresa
musikana munaku uya namai
vechikuru vaiva vane mwana.

Mother ndivo vakandidaira zvakanaka,
uyu musikana aiita sekuti
ndaimusemesa. Ndakasiyanawo nazvo
ndakadzokera kukitchen ndikawedzera
mvura yesadza sezvo number yevanhu

yaiva yawedzera. Ndakatanga kubika
hangu ndikapedza ndakapakura
ndakanogezesa vanhu maoko
ndikatanga kuserver chikafu.

Vakatanga kudya ini ndaingo bata bata
sadza kana musuva umwe wandakaisa
mumuromo paiva pasina ndainzwa kuti
moyo wangu wakaremerwa uye
wakasviba. Vanhu vakapedza kudya
vaiva vaita kusuka maplates regai
zvinzi nhamo yeumwe airambirwe
sadza sure ndakatora maplates
ndikanosuka ndaisava nemutemo
wekuti plate inorara yakadaro kuda
kutsvaga mapete mumba no!

Ndapedza ndaka cleaner mukitchen
mangu ndikabva ndadzokera kwaiva
nevamwe

"Iwe Nyenye enda uno gadzirira
mukadzi wangu mubedroom ubuditse
zvinhu zvako utisire room iroro Natty
anoda kurara" akadaro Roe

"Rojasi azviite kuti upe makhoti wangu
bedroom rakambo rarwa negomwa iyi
tingaziva zvaaita here mumba imomo"
vakadaro amwene

"Yes sure mhamha mune point. Iwe Nyenye enda unogadzira imwe room tone, ubva wagadzirira vamwe pekurara usadzoka kuno tinoda kutaura mafamily matters" akadaro akaunyanisa pamhanza

"Ok ndazvinzwa" ndakadaro ndakutosimuka ndakabva ndamiswa navamwene

"Rojasi kana iri nyaya yevamwe vakadzi ava dai wataura aripo agare aziva kuti pano apana nzvimbo yake" vakadaro Roe akabva abvumirana

nazvo ndakadzokera kunogara pasi
hangu ndikavhura nzeve kugadzirira
kunzwa amwe mashoko anovava

"Nyaya iripano yakadai uyu ari apa
anonzi Natasha mukadzi wangu ndiye
andizvarirawo dangwe rangu
mukomana ndakunzi baba Aiden, then
uyu akagara apo ndiTadiwa
ndakangoitawo musikanzwa naye
imwe iya andimude ndinoda Natasha.
Nhumbu yangu yaunayo Tadiwa
imistake ndaisada ubate pamuviri asi
iwewe wakaramba kumwa maMA
anyways yadeuka aidyorereke saka
iwe uchagara pano kusvika wabara

hako mwana wangu ndinomuda kana
wazvara you are free to go. Pano
ndine mukadzi 1 uyu Natasha vamwe
kana ndichikuonai ndoita sendiri
kuonawo hanzvadzi yangu, asvotwa
ngaarove pasi kumba kwavo
anokuziva. Asi sewe Nyenye kana
wafunga kuenda kwenyu mondipawo
mombe dzangu cause use yako pano
andiione kuzvara chaiko auzvare,
kushanda aushande basa kutedzana
nemadziro uchidziya kushana
sedzvinyu nekudya Pano wakagara
sebroiler" akadaro

"Wanatsogona mwanangu wabaya

button chairo" vakadaro amwene asi
masikati vanga vachitambira kubvuma
muroora mutsva mudiki aiva auya.
Vamwene vangu ndaishaya kuziva
vanonatsodei chaizvo

"Yah mhamha saka iwe Nyenye
usandishunguri dzirewo mukadzi
wangu uyu and Tadiwa akatakurawo
mimba yangu usazondi dyirawo
mwana wangu please" akadaro hake
Roe

Ndakanyarara andina kana chimwe
chandaka pindura. Ndakasimuka

ndikanogadzira room rekuti mukadzi
wake agoraramo ndapedza
ndakagadzirira vamwe futi maroom
ekuti varare. Ndakanoshedza vanhu
kuti vazorara

"Ehh Rojasi mwanangu ndisati
ndanovata ndanzwa ngomwa yako
ichitaura nechikomba paphone"
vakadaro havo vamwene

Maziso ese akauya kwandiri ndakaona
Roe maziso ake akuita red ndikaziva
shasha yaiva yatsamwa ndozvaaiita
kana atsamwa maziso ake ayitsvuka.

Ndakatanga kubvunda serutsanga ruri
mumvura andina kana chimwe
chandakataura.

"Nyenye" akadaro Roe

"Tembo kunyepa andina kumbotaura
nechikomba plus ndino chiwanepi
ndibaba vanga vafona vachida kunzwa
kuti kuno kurisei" ndakadaro

"Saka ukuedza kureva kuti mai vangu
vanonyepa here" akataura neizwi riri
pamusoro andina kumupindura ndaiva

ndakutotya ndainzwa ropa kunhuwirira
chaiko pandiri

"Rojasi une sure ndikunzi ndinonyepa
woramba wakagara ipapo
wakanyarara" vakadaro vakabata
musoro

"Mhayi tine vaenzi pano nhasi andisi
kuda drama" akadaro mai vake
vakabva vaikwetsura mhere vachiita
kushedzera

"Baba vangu shumba imi zvokwadii

Rojasi mwana wandakabara
anondisiya ndichitukwa negomwa
yake" vakadaro

Ndakaona Roe anditarisa ndakabva
ndatarisa pasi andizive munhu
akasimuka kwaaiva nguvai ndakaona
ndapihwa chamatsenga nzungu
pachirebvu mazino akaita kurira
mumuromo, ndakanzwa side reku right
shaya yakurwadza.

Ndakabata shaya yangu musodzi
waiva wava kutobuda. Ndakaona tete
vaTadiwa vasimuka vakabata Roe.

"Bamunini azvinzwaro toranai muende
navo kuimba yenyu yemukati
monotaurirana" vakadaro

Avana kana kupindurwa Roe
akandibata dress randaiva naro
akatanga kundi bhonza, takapinda
mubedroom akaenda paiva nephone
yangu ndakaona anditarisa.

"Chiphone chako chadzima asi
ndikuda kukudzidzisa lesson nhasi"
akadaro

Ndakaona akuenda pawardrobe
akavhura drawer raigara mabelt
ematrouse, ndakaona akutora rimwe
raiita seganda remvuu. Akabva alocker
door.

"Nhasi dakukurova wakapusa iwewe"
akadaro

Akandinama nebhandi apa ayirova
nekwaiva kune chisimbi kuya
ndakayuwira, akatanga kundirova
seairova nyoka yapinda mumba.

Ndakatanga ndichachema kusvika
ndakungo gomera ndainzwa mweya
wangu uchiienda kure chaiko
ndakademba kufa kwaiva kurinani
hako panguva iyi. Padoor pakamboita
noise yemunhu aiishedzera kuti
achindisiya asi aiwedzera ndakazo
rohwa sesimbi yemabelt mumusoro
ndakatanga kunzwa dzungu apa
mututu waiva wakubuda.

Akabva amira kundirova ndakaona
akubvisa trouse raaiva naro akauya
pasi pandaiva ndakazvambarara
akandi vhura makumbo zvehasha
akandi dhonza pant achiita

rekudambura. Akakanda pant rangu
kure akabva atopinda mukati apa
zvaiita kurwadza pain yekurarwa newe
usingade ahiite.

Ndainzwa kutsva iye aiva busy
kugomera gomera ari pamusoro
pangu, ndakanzwa kuvenga Roe
panguva iyi aiva andigura kunorira
apedza akabva pamusoro pangu
akabva apfeka hembe akavhura door
nekubuda akasiya arovera door.

Ndakashingirira kusimuka
ndikarivhara, ndaisava nesimba asi

kurara ndisina kugeza nezvaiva
zvaiitika zvaisabuda apa mututu
waindobuda none stop.

Ndakadzedzereka ndichienda kubath
ndakanogeza mututu, ndikageza muviri
ndapedza musoro waiva wakuira
kurema uku maziso aiva akurwadza
ndashaya simba ndaka kakambaia
kubva mubath ndikasvika chingorara
pasi pacarpet ndikati ndakarara
ndinganyepa. Apa ndaiva ndisina
kupfeka kana chinhu simba ndaiva
ndisina...

Misodzi yaingova nzizi yaiyerera,
ndaiva ndarwadziwa ndoti kuunzirwa

vamwe vakadzi, ndorohwa futi zvaiva
zvakatooma. Kuda kuenda kumba
kwedu hanzi wodzosa mombe dzangu
uyu Roe wandaiva ndaratidzwa musi
uyu, wekuti anopedza kundirova
ondirara zverough aiva ava umwe.

Ndakangorara ndakadaro musodzi
ichiyerera, andizive ndakazobatwa
nehope sei. Ndakamutswa nenoise
makuseni ndakapepuka ameno yaiva
yei ndakasiyana nazvo, ndakatsvaga
phone yangu ndikaona yaiva
yakadzima ndakaibayirira pacharger.
Musoro wairwadza ndakashingirira
hangu kondaigodii sekuti ndaiva

nechoice.

Ndakaenda kubath ndikakwesha
mazino ndakaona face yangu yaiva
yakaita kuzvimba worse side
randakawohwa naro nebelt mumusoro,
sezvo ndaiva ndisina kurukwa
mumusoro zvaitooneks ndaingova
nebvudzi rangu rakadaro. Ndakapfeka
hembe apa mututu waiva wakaomera
pacarpet ndaizoigadzirisa.

Ndakabuda ndikaona vanhu vaiva
mupassage vaiva tete naTadiwa
ameno vainetsana nenyaya yei.

Ndakasiyana nazvo ndakatanga kuita
basa ndapedza ndakabva ndaenda
kunorara vaizo sarawo vachibika
vamwe ini ndaiva ndakaneta plus
ndaisanzwa zvakanaka.

Ndakavhara door ndikabatidza phone
yangu ndakabva ndaona muphone
mapinda eco ndakaona iri \$20 yaibva
kuna baba vangu.

Vakabva vaisa text vachindiudza kuti
ndeye airtime neimwewo yekushandisa
kana ndichida something, ndakaisa
msge yekuva tenda aina kuenda tuma

text tunenge twaiva twaperawo. Vaiva
vaitabasa havo ndakabva ndatenga
WhatsApp bundle hangu.

Mamessage akatanga kupinda
ndaisava nevanhu vekutaura navo
paApp, vamwe taiva takagumisira kare
chaiko, plus Roe aiva akaramba
zveshamwari hanzi unozo dzidziswa
chihure. Dai ndaivawo neshamwari
zvaiva nani yaigona kundibatsirawo
nemazano.

Ndakatanga kuona hangu mamsge
emumagroups ndaingova

neemanovels nemusic chete.

Ndakaona rimwe novel raiva PDF
rakanyorwa naQueen Zee rainzi
Maranatha.

Ndakatanga kuriverenga, padoor
pakapinda munhu vaiva tete.

"Atidye phone yenyu zvee isu vamwe"
vakadaro ndakacheuka ndikavatarisa
vakaita kuseka kuita sevacha chema
nekuseka

"Iiii Roe ndiye akakurova kudai iii kuita

mahips kuface kudai Aiwa
wakagonekwa" vakadaro vachiseka

Ndakava nyararira hangu,
ndakavatarisa vakazomira kuseka
vaiva vakabata padumbu pavo.

"Yoo ndatoita mabayo matama ako
ungati mahips engarikuni" vakadaro

"Tete musoro wangu ukurwadza
ndokumbirawo mubike" ndakadaro

"Unondi shurira here iwe pustek
ngomwa yemunhu nxaa, ungatadze
nei kurwadza musoro imi muchirara
makamuka" vakadaro

"Ok maitabasa regai ndiuye kuzobika"
ndakadaro

Vakabva vasiya varovera door apa
musoro ukati audi noise wakabva
wadairira uchirwadza ndakasimuka
ndikanobika. Ndakaona tete naTadiwa
chete pamba ameno vamwe vaivepi
wekubvunza ndipo paiva pasina hapo.

Ndaka bika ndikapedza ndakaendesa
chikafu mudinning chavo vari 2.

Tadiwa ndakaona kaiva kakatsamwa
ameno zvaiva zvamarana pachii.

Airatidza kuti aiva mwana kuma 19 or
20 years ikoko.

Ndakabva ndaenda kunogara panze
hangu paVerandah ndakazongonzwa
noise mumba ndakasimuka fast
ndikapinda ndikaona ari Natasha aiva
adira Tadiwa mvura apa aiita kupopota
kunge ndiye akatorerwa murume nxaa.

"Iwe ndinyare munhu ane right yekundi
tuka ndiNyenyedzi agara aiva
pamurume not iwewe husband
snatcher" akadaro Tadiwa

"Iwe undinyare wanzwa mwana mudiki
sewe ane zvivindi zvekuvhurira
murume wemunhu makumbo" akadaro
Natty

"Unoti dai ndaiziva akaroora
ndaimbovhura here ndakazozivawo
pava nenguva ndikazoona ndava
nemimba" akadaro Tadiwa maziso
ake aiva atojenga musodzi

Natasha akaridza tsamwa akabva
acheuka paakandiona akabva
afinyamisa face, uku tete Vimbai vaiva
zii vachisekerera havo zvekunakirwa
nedrama raiitika.

Natty akapfuura nepandaiva achindi
dhuma ndikapotsa ndadonha.....

End of chapter 2

Read, share and comment

New book bk3

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CQ0tl4ojlbr1jQ02mnfJX4>

Grp 3

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 3

Nyenyedzi

Ndakasara ndakamira ndaiva
ndapererwa nehunhu hwaNatty, kana
nechaaindi dhumira ndaichishaya.
Ndakatarisa tete ndikaona vachingo
zhinya havo, uyu Tadiwa aiva
atsikitsira. Ndakabuda mudinning
ndikaenda kukitchen kwandaka noona
shura Natty aiva arasa mazai netea
zvandaiva ndasiya musink apa aiva
akubika.

"Konhayi mai Aiden marasireiko

chikafu" ndakadaro akaita kucheuka
akanditarisa neziso reruvengo chairo

"Chero ndikarasa zvine basa rei kuti
ndiwe unoshandira here chikafu
chacho"

"Ahh heya asi dai wangosiyana hako
nechikafu ichocho wabika chako pane
kurasa"

"Usandiudze zvizina basa ndoita
zvandinoda handi isimba remurume
wangu iwewe ziva zvekusazvara"

akadaro aka minyura miromo yake
yaiva nelipstick yered

Ndakabuda mukitchen ndikaenda
kubedroom, ndakatanga kutamba
kagame paphone pangu
ndakazongoona door rakubheurwa
Roe achipinda akangosvika
nekundijambira achindi dzipa ndiri
pabed kudaro.

Ndakatanga kutadza kufema ndaiva
ndangobata maoko ake ndichizama
kumabvisa, ndaiva ndakuita kupererwa
nemweya andizive zvakazoitika

ndakapepuka ndiri paverandah
ndakaita kuti chakwata kutota
nemvura.

"Amuka" ndakaona ari Tadiwa akadaro

"Good nxaa basa rekuda kundifira
pano unoda pano pazotenderera ngozi
yengomwa here pamusha pano"
akadaro Roe

Ndakatarisa mudenga ndikabva
ndavhara maziso kana nechandainge

ndadzipirwa ndichishaya and
andichizive. Ndakavhara maziso
kudaro ndakanzwa dama kupisa nzeve
ikabva yatanga kuita maungira yaitova
mbama yandaiva ndadirwa zvee

"Iwe ngomwa iwe une sure ungada
kundiurayira mukadzi wangu
akutadzirei Natty zvekuti unomupisa
paruoko nemvura ino boiler" akadaro

"AHH"

"Usati ahh ndinoku putitsa izvezvi

wapisirei mukadzi wangu" akadaro

"Nhayi Natty ndamupisa nguva inini"
ndakabvunza ndaitova confused
munhu wandaiva ndasiya mukitchen
zvakanaka aiva atsva nguva

Ndakabva ndatanga kudirwa
mambama naRoe apedza akabva
asiya andirova chibhagera mudumbu
akaenda hake. Ndakasara ndakagara
pasi paya ndaiva ndapererwa apa
ndaiita kuyuwira ndairwadziwa
zvisingaite.

Tadiwa akatanga kundibatsira
kusimuka, takapinda mumba akapinda
neni mubedroom mangu akabva abuda
ndakasara ndichibvisa hembe
yandaiva nayo yakatota. Akazodzoka
aine bucket rine mvura akatanga
kunditova matama angu apedza
akabva abuda. Ndakasara
ndichichema kondaizo farawo rinhi.

Apa ndaiva ndatone 2days
ndisingadye ndainzwa kuti ndakaguta
nekuda kwepain yandainzwa pamoyo,
moyo wangu waiita sewabvarurwa
bvarurwa ukapihwa imbwa kuti dzidye.

Ndakachema kwenguva yakareba
padoor pakapinda munhu aiva Tadiwa
akabata tray yechikafu akasvika
nekugara pamberi pangu akandimutsa.

"Thanks but andisi kuda kudya
ndakaguta"

"Ayehwa sis idyai crying doesn't solve
anything mukutopa Satan mukana
ipapa anenge achipemberera kuti
akukugonai" akadaro

"Chero akapemberera andisisina basa

nazvo ini changosara ndechekuti ndife
hepenyu hwacho andisi kuona kwauri
kuenda"

"There's this verse randinofarira

*Philippians 4 Vs 13 I can do all this
through him who gives me strength*

Mwari ndiye anotipa simba and akuna
chimwe chinhu chatinoita tikabudirira
pasina iye sis ingava situation yamuri
even ikaoma sei pfugamai munamate
Mwari akamirira kuti imi muuye
pamberi pake muratidze kuti
manetawo nethis situation chemai
kwaari netariro zvinoita" akadaro
ndakanzwa kugarwa nekubatikana

nemashoko ake

"But Tadie everytime pandinozama
kunamata ndinonzwa kuneta kana
kusvotwa chaiko"

"Zvakatanga rinhi zvinhu izvi"
akabvunza

"Kubva pakafa mai vangu zvinoita
sekuti ndivo vakaenda nemufaro
wangu"

"No no no! Sis ini nditoriwo nherera
muchindiona ndiri pano kutouya
kuzosiwa kwandakaitwa kwaiva
kuramwirwa not kunzi kudiwa
kundiperekedza anyways that's a story
for another day asi what I advise you
namatai muchitsanyawo munonzi
ngomwa, izita rinorwadza Mwari
varikuona vachaku ropafadzai x10
pane zvino taura vanhu zvakaipa
pamuri zvichange zvava makomborero
nerimwe zuva" akadaro

"Thank you"

"It's ok musanditenda henyu
ndichakubatsirai pama prayers
zvinonzi you pray for me and I pray for
you cause dzimwe nguva mutoro
wacho unogona kundiremera asi
ukandibatsira pakunamata unoenda
unesimba" akadaro

"Yes sure ndaitombo namatawo kare
ndichiri musikana but zvakazoenda
nepamwe"

"Sis angava maproblems amuno
sangana nawo Mwari anenge ari
pakuda kutaster your faith kwaari kuti

yakamira sei situation yamuri iyi inoda
muve gamba pakunamata sis
namatirai imba yenyu kana iriyo yenyu
chaiyo Mwari vachaita kuda kwavo"
akadaro

"Yes sure"

Ndakazotanga kudya tichitaura nyaya
hedu ndapedza ndakaendesa plate
kukitchen mumba maiva zii seems like
vanhu vaiva vakazvi vharira
mumarooms avo asi ndakatoona
amwene vaiva vasipo cause iya yaiva
radio. Takagara mudinzing naTadie

akaisa movie tikatanga kuona padoor
pakabva papinda vamwene ameno
musikana wavaiva naye.

"Maswerasei mhamha" takadaro

"Ehh ndaswera" vakadaro

Vakabva vafamba vachienda kukitchen
vakanoti nyaa ikoko vakazobudikira
vane plate yaiva yakaita kuzara
ichitadza kufema nerice nemazinyama.
Takangova tarisa tikanyarara.

"Iwe Nyenye soon ukubva pano wait
and see hako" vakadaro apa vaiva
nechikafu mumuromo musikana
wavaiva naye akabva aseka

"Haa mhamha aka kanotonzwiwa tsitsi
mukati akana Aids here ikako" akadaro
musikana uya akandi nongedzera

"Haa zvogona kudaro Vimbiso"
vakadaro

Vakatanga kutaura nyaya vachiseka

havo vakatjtarisa apa amwene
vaingodya vachitaura zvakatooma.
Vakazobva vakadzokera mukitchen
ndakasara naTadiwa takatarisana
hedu

Vamwe vakazouya Natty naRoe
ameno mother vakauya nemwana
vaivepi. Vakagara mudinning
vakatanga kudanana pamberi pedu
vamwe vanhu kaa

"Roe ndikuda mari yekuno gadzirisa
manails angu nekurukwa musoro
zvashata" akadaro Natty

"Babe zvinhu zvisina kana 2 weeks here"

"Ummm zvashata izvi daddy" akadaro Natty

"Ok toenda kutown mangwana wono gadzirwa mwana anosara achitariswa namhamha"

Aizve komwana iye asina kana week aiva akutosiwa komukaka aiita sei

kana akunetsa. Hayaas zvaiva
zvakatooma.

Vamwene vakazouya nemusikana uya
mudinzing vakatanga kutaura
nevamwe musikana uyu ndakaona
kufanana kwake navamwene asi
ndaisaziva kuti ndiani.

"Aunty Vee koanty Vimbai
mambovaona kuti varipi here"
akabvunza Natty

"Ayehwa makhoti kouku vadii ini

aundioni here"

"Haa no ndachingova bvunzawo
hangu" akadaro

"Koiwe mai Ayidheni waitasei paruoko"
vakabvunza vamwene

"Umm mhamha zvakatooma
ndaisaziva munyika mune vamwe
vanhu vakasindimara moyo sure
Nyenye andipisa nemvura inopisa
henyu mhamha" akadaro Natty akuto
svimha musidzo

"Yuwii yuwii Rojasi hona muroyi
wawakandi unzira ndiye muroora
wawaiti mhamha ndakuigirai Mai
vevazukuru une idi here iwe oti
hugomwa oti kuroya fokoro mhani
Rojasi ini andiitirwe mahumbwe akadai
hure rako ngaribve pano iri ipapa kuda
kunyepera kunzwise tsitsi kamunhu
kakanzwa nekurarwa kachibvisa
nhumbu now akachina chibereko koda
kufarisa nxaa andifungi humhandara
huya hwaiva hwechokwadi iyi ndiyo
mbeu inotsvagana nemakwenzi
maihwiiiiiii baba vangu vakavigirwa
pachuru ndionereiwo mashura aya"

vakadaro havo vamwene ini misodzi
yaiva yakungoyerera ndaiva
ndakushaya mhosva yangu yandaiva
ndakatadza yaiva yei chaiyo ndaiva
ndakazvi chengetedza wani Roe
akandiwana ndakazara vakafara wani.
Nhasi ndakunzi ndiri wemushonga
inini.

Ndiyo imba yacho here iyi yaiita
kuvava kudai. Wani mai nababa vangu
kare mai vasati vafuga ravo vega
vaidanana zvisingaite nababa avana
zuva rimwe ravaiva vakambotukana
isu vana takatarira. Nasis Natsai
taigara takayemura rudo rwevabereki

vedu asi ini yangu imba yaiita sekuti
ndakagara naagent wasatan.

Ndakatarisa vamwene vaiva
vakuhwihwidza nechemumoyo ndakati
Mwari vave navo. Roe naNatty vaito
puruzirana havo. Ndakanzwa
ndabatwa ruoko ndikaona ari Tadiwa
ndaka sekerera zviya zvekurwadziwa
musodzi ichierera.

Ndakaona ndadhonzwa vhudzi vaiva
vamwene apa zvairwadza sei ameno
vaiva vasimuka nguvai. Apana kana
akazama kuvabata. Vakatanga kundi

dhonza vakasvika neni kumadziro
vakandirovera kaviri ndakaona
vabatwa naTadiwa apa aiva akufemera
pamusoro.

"Iwe mwana wehure unondi batirei"
vakadaro ini ndaiva ndakutonzwa
dzungu apa mututu waiva
wakubudawo musoro waiva watotanga
kurwadza waiva watova neproblem

"Mhamha I respect you lot asi kana
makudai makutadza, mango mhanyira
kutuka sis Nyenye musina kunzwa
nyaya it's very wrong"

"Usandiudze matuzvi iwe wrongu
wrongu yei yaunondiudza mwana
aisina kurairwa putsek nxaa
ndokudhinda newewo bratishiti"

"Sorry henyu mhamha kana ndaresva
kutura" akadaro

Vakabva vandiregedza musoro
ndakasara ndichinzwa kupisa chaiko
pavaiva vakadhonza vhudzi, Tadiwa
akandibata akaenda neni kubedroom
akandi vhurira mvura yekugeza

akandibatsira kugeza ndapedza

akandipa hembe yekupfeka.

Akandiendesa pabed akandiisa

mumablankets ndaiva ndakunzwa

kupindwa nechando zvisingaite

ndakapihwa mapain killers ndikanwa

akandibata ruoko akabva apfugama

akatanga kunamata

" *Baba tinouya pamberi pechigaro

chenyu tichichemera tsitsi nengoni

zvinobva kwamuri kudenga. Ndinoisa

muranda kadzi wenyu Nyenyedzi

mukati memaoko enyu kuti baba dai

mamurangarira batai panodzimba

mukati menyama dzake baba

mumuporese. Ndimi chiremba mukuru.
Zadzisai zvishuwiro zvemoyo wake
ndimi munoziva kukubva hupenyu
hwake nekwaUri kuenda, baba
tinodambura machains akasungwa
newakaipa pamusoro pehupenyu
hwake, bvisai gore dema remunyama
nekusabudirira muhupenyu
rakasundirwa paari nevasingadi kuona
chakanaka. Ungava mweya
yemadzinza Ishe usingade kuona
chakanaka no atitongwe nemweya
yemadzinza asi tinotongwa nedenga
Ishe. Dzingava hama dzisingadi kuona
pane chakanaka baba tinobvisa
mweya iwowo. Kungava neakarovera
makona mukati mehupenyu

hwemurandakadzi wenyu tinoti baba
itai kuda kwenyu. Hungava hurwere
huri paari hunoita asabereke ishe,
kana kungave neakasunga mazai
emurandakadzi wenyu ishe
masunungurei ndimi munoziva chimwe
chinangwa chaasiri kubarira dzinza
rekwaaka roorwa mwana ishe
mumuropafadzewo Ishe nerimwe
ramazuva nechipo chemwana.
Ndinonamata kubva nhasi
nekusingaperi Amen!* "

Paakapedza kunamata ndaiva ndava
kutochema, ndaiva ndarasika munzira
dzangu dzekunamata ndakazvituka

mumoyo kuti ndaiva ndarasika sei.
Kubvumira satan kuti andi tendeutse
anditarise mudima ndichisiya kune
chiedza.

"Sarai muzorore regai ndigadzirise
mablood stains aya" akadaro

"Ok Tadie thank you"

"No sis musandi tenda" akadaro
akabva andipa masleeping pills
akatogona cause andifunge
ndaimborara.

Ndakazopepuka nekuda kwenoise.
Yaiva padoor pangu ameno yaiva yei
ndakamuka ndikaenda padoor
ndakavhura ndakanoona ari Tadiwa
aitaura natete Vimbai.

"Iwe unowirirana nengomwa iyoyo kuti
zvidii" vakadaro aunty

"Hezvo imi muno ndiudzira munhu
wekuwirirana naye kuti zvidii pamba
pano pese ndakatoona kuti Nyenye
ndiye munhu bho not vamwe plus imi

muri mukadzi musakanganwe
muchanororwa kwamuchaenda vakaku
batai zvakadai mungafara here chinjai
hunhu hwenyu pachiri pedo zvisati
zvasata, instead yekunge muchitsiura
vanhu vepano memuchito supporter
zvinonzi ukaita zvakanaka wazviitira
ukaita zvakashata wazviitira" akadaro
Tadiwa

Tete vakabva vasimudza ruoko
vachida kurova Tadiwa ndakabva
ndasvika chivabata ruoko
vakanditarisa zviya
zvekushamisika.....

End of chapter 3

Read, share and comment

New book bk3

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CQ0tl4ojlbr1jQ02mnfJX4>

Grp 3

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing
good, for at the proper time we will

reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 4

Nyenyedzi

Tete vakaratidza kushamisika vaiva
vasina kutarisira kuti ndingava mise
kurova Tadiwa kwavaida kuita.

Vakandi tarisa vakashama muromo,
vakabva vavhizura ruoko rwangu kuti
ndivasiye.

"Unofarisa ukundi batirei"

"Sorry aunty but amungada kurova
munhu asina chaatadza"

"Haiwa putsek zimuroi remunhu"
vakadaro vakabva vatendeuka
vakuenda ndakasara ndakamira
naTadiwa

"Dai wavasiya vandirova ndaida kuva
dzemura zvisingaite" akadaro

"No siyana nazvo apana chaunobva"

Takabva tadzokera mubedroom
mangu tese, musoro wangu waiva
watanga futi ndakakwira pabed kuti
ndirare phone yangu yakabva yaringer
yaiva new number

"Hello Mrs Nyenyedzi Mandiva"

"Makadii henyu ndiani"

"Ndikufonawo ndiri kuChoppies
takaonawo maCV enyu amakakanda

online and akanakisa asi post yenyu
taiva takatowana umwe, asi kuno
tikudawo macleaners ameno if you are
comfortable nekushanda nesu"
akadaro ndakatura mafemo
ndakatarisa Tadiwa

"Ok zvakanakai"

"Update us in the next 2hours if you
are ok nekushanda sacleaner" akadaro
akabva acutter ndakabva ndakanda
phone kure ndika tsinzina.

"Sis chii" akabvunza Tadiwa ndakabva
ndavhura maziso ndakamutarisa ndika
muudza nyaya yacho akasimuka
akatanga kufara nechaaifara
ndaichishaya. Chokwadi 4good years
ndichi dzidzira degree rangu ndozonzi
neumwe huya uite cleaner mnxxx

"Sis zvinofadza izvi" akadaro
akutotamba

"Tadiwa ndine degree ini rehu account
ndonzi ita cleaner no"

"Hehedeee seka hako Tadiwa musandi
nakidze ini nedegree renyu iroro mava
nemakore mangani makagara pamba
musingashande" akadaro ndakabva
ndatarisa kuse

"Ndava ne5years"

"Ok sis you never know zvinoitika
sometimes inogona iriyo nzira
yekubudirira kwenyu imi bvumai basa
iri munoshanda nemazvo ikoko tinoda
kunyangadza Satan isu, and bvisai pride
ramunaro rekuti ndine degree. Arisi riro
raingoku shaisai basa here, chaya

chauya tambirai chero mukanzi
kutsvaira mustreet itai chamuri kuda
kugadzirisa pakabhenda mulife menyu
not kuda kufadza vanhu" akadaro
Tadiwa ndakanatso nzwisisa mashoko
ake ndakabva ndatofona ndikamuudza
ndinorida akati ndizouya mangwana..

Takatanga kutaura nyaya naTadiwa
takagara padoor pakabva papinda
vamwene. Vanhu vaiva vakundi jairira
vaisambo knocker kana ka1
vaingopinda sevanopinda mutoilet.

"Iwe ngomwa ukumbo temba nei"

vakadaro

"Ari kutemba magaro" ndiTadie
akapindura ndakabva ndaseka hangu

"Vana imimi maita vana vadikisa
siyanai nezvamuri kuita nxaa"

"Tangai matsiura venyu vana momz
vakwane kana neniwo mutiitire
semunhu mukuru" said Tadiwa

Vakabva varidza tsamwa vakabuda

vakasiya varovera door vachibuda.
Drama repamba apa raito bhohwa
zvaisanakidza.

"Vanhu vepanapa vano svota sis"
akadaro

"I know dear dai ndaikwanisa kubva
pano ndaienda hangu asi kuenda
munhu anenge achida mombe dzake
back"

"Zvakatooma hazvo asi delay is not
denial zvichanaka hazvo"

"Yes sure chihandei tinobika"

Takabuda takaenda kukitchen
takatanga kubika, ini ndacheke cheka
zvinhu Tadiwa achiita chivanhu
chacho.

Takabika tikapedza, akanoudza vanhu
kuti aiva apedza kubika akadzoka
achimwiza mwiza maoko.

"Nxaa zvivanhu zvepano zvoda

kunyengererwa kudya nxaa" she said

"Kohanzii nhayi"

"Nxaa hanzi matumwa nani kubika atidi
chikafu chenyu"

"Ahhh azvinetse luck tasati tapakura
takura mapoto aya tiende nawo ku
bedroom kwangu" ndakadaro
akanditarisa akabva asekerera

"Haaa mauya nepfungwa yakanaka

sis" akadaro

Taka senga mapoto edu tikapfura
nemu dinning vanhu vakangoti tarisa
takadzoka kutora amwe nemvura
tikaenda ndakabva ndalocker door
rebedroom.

Takatanga kudya hedu sadza redu apa
raiva nenyama yembudzi haa
ndakanakirwa. Ndapedza
ndakanogeza ndaiva ndava kunzwa
zviri nani.

"Yes haa ndaguta regai ndigezewo
tirare" akadaro

Akanogeza apedza akatora t-shirt
yangu akapfeka akauya mumablankets
takatanga kutaura nyaya hedu
tichiseka, padoor pakabva paite knock
takatarisana naTadiwa akabva
abvunza kuti ndiani..

"Ndiani" akadaro Tadiwa

"Ndini musandi bvunza zvisina basa"
akadaro Roe

"Hoo mukudei" akadaro Tadiwa

"Koimi munotakura chikafu munoti
vamwe vanodyei"

Takabva tatarisana tikaseka hedu
ende vanhu ava vaishura. Saka vaida
kunyengererwa kuti vadye chikafu
chataiva tabika isusu nxaa.

"Imi ndikutaura nemi vhurai door iri
tione ndipei mapoto toda kudya isu.

Iwe Nyenye usada kufarisa naTadiwa
uyu munhu akauya pano nezuro
wakuda kuto onererwa naye" akadaro

"Haa blaz ibvai henyu ipapo cause
ndikavhura door mukuzobvapa ipapo
muchimhanya" akadaro Tadiwa

Uyu yaitivawo imwe mbeu zvesure.

"Iwe Tadiwa nyarara unomuka
mangwana wakakwenya road
kudzokera kumba kwenyu"

"Unoti ndikutodawo here zvekugara
pano pane vanhu vane moyo
yakasindimara kunge tsvina kudaro
iwe unongo sara wakatakura nhumbu
yako ini ndoenda"

"Ukwane iwe ndikapinda imomo
dakuku mamisai mese mirai muone
henyu" akadaro

Apana akamupindura takabva tanzwa
pati zii padoor, Tadiwa akati timuke
tinamate. Takapfugama akanamata
tikarara.

Ndakamutswa naTadiwa pakati
pehusiku chaipo. Apa ndaiita kunzwa
hope hangu ndakasvotwa

"Konhayi kumutsana ndokunei"

"Sis imbomirai henyu, hope adzipere
nguva yatiri ayisi yekunge tichinikirwa
nemachira asi inguva yekushinga
paminamoto" akadaro

"Eish sorry mudiwa"

"It's ok sis" akadaro akatanga kuimba
song ndikatanga kudairira

Makanaka Jesu munoshamisa,
munoite munana nezviratidzo^{x2} Gore
riye Jesu makashamisa munoite
munana nezviratidzo. Pamuchato
weCanna makashamisa baba munoite
munana nezviratidzo. Baba munoite
munana munoite munana^{x2}
nezviratidzo.

"Sis ndokumbirawo mutinamatire"

akadaro

" *Kuna Ishe samasimba
varikudenga....* " ndakatanga kunzwa
hana yangu kurova ndikanzwa kutya
chaiko mandiri, ndaiva ndakuto
bhohwekana pandakada kusimuka
Tadiwa akandibata ruoko.

"Rambai makapfugama and rambai
muchinamata Satan ahana simba
pamusoro pehupenyu hwedu
takatengwa neropa raJesu he paid it
all" akadaro

Ndakatanga kuyeredza musodzi
ndaiva ndakufunga zvinhu zvikuitika
mulife mangu, zvaisava kana
nedirection ndakavhara maziso
ndikatanga kunamata.

" *Baba ndiri mwana wenyu, nyangwe
ndakatadza asi imi muri simba rangu.
Mundi chengetedze ishe ndiri ndega
andingazvigoni. Ndimi munoziva
chinangwa chamuri kuitira kuti
ndirambe ndakagara kuimba yandiri
Ishe. Vanga ndishora kana kundituka
asi ndimi munooni zvese baba.
Chengetedzai baba vangu Ishe

mazuva avo ekurarama awedzerwe
panyika. Ivai nasis vangu Natsai
vatizingazive varipi vachengetei Ishe.
Ndinonamata ndichi kumbira protection
kubva kwamuri Ishe tidzivisei munzira
dzewakaipa Baba. Dai mava
nemwanasikana wenyu Tadiwa
muchengetei Ishe zadzisai zvishuwiro
zvemoyo wake. Tichengetedzei kune
wakaipa apa paanoshaya zororo
munguva ino yemadekwani murovei
neshamhu inopisa baba Amen!* "

Takasimuka tikarara. Makuseni
takamuka tikaita basa vanhu vese
vaiva vasati vamuka takaita basa.

Tapedza ndakanogeza pahembe
pakandinetsa apana kana yaiva
ichambo fitter dzaiita sedzakaturikwa
pamuti. Tadiwa akazouya nerimwe
dress rake aiva ari muslender munhu
wacho but ane structure yakanaka
hake.

Ndakaripfeka raiva nani, akandigadzira
mumusoro ndikabuda. Tichifamba
muroad takasangana nevamwe mother
vaigara muraini medu.

"Yuwii ndiwe here nhayi mukadzi
waRoe kokuita kuwonda kudai

ukurwara here nhayiwe" vakabvunza

"Mhamha makadii henyu, ayehwa
andisi kurwara ini kungodzikirawo"

"Heya mwanangu kana iri nyaya
yemwana yandiri kunzwa kuti ndiyo
yanetsa usazvidya moyo. Mwana chipo
chinobva kuna Mwari and vanotipa
zvipo nguva dzakasiyana saka
usanetsekane iwe shinga paminamoto
and namatirawo hama dzemurume
wako Satan arege kudzishandisa"
vakadaro

"Maitabasa mhamha nemashoko enyu"

"Zvakanakai Mai Mandiva ndichikuona
ndokuona semwana wangu unapota
uchiuya kumba kwangu" vakadaro
ndakaonekana navo vakaenda

Takaenda kubusstop ndakasvika
kombi yekupinda mutown yakutozara.
Tadiwa akanditambidza \$5
ndakaramba akaita yekupfekera
paside pebag mari ndaizoshandisa
yaiva muphone mangu yandaiva

ndakaisirwa nadaddy.

Combi yakasimuka takasvika mutown
ndakaburuka. Ndakasvika kuChoppies
ndikataura nevanhu vaivapo
vakandiratidza office yandaifanha
kupinda ndikaenda.

Ndaka knocker ndikanzi ndipinde.
Ndakaona mune mukadzi aiva akaita
mugaint ari mutema munaku
akandiratidza pekugara.

"Makadii henyu"

"Tiripo hedu ndimi madai kuda kutitsika
pano henyu" vakadaro

Takazotanga kutaura zvebasa vaindi
bvunza bvunza zvinhu zvakawanda
ndichipindura. Ndakazonzi basa ndaiva
ndariwana ndakafara. Vakabuda neni
vakaenda neni kwasupervisor.

Akandipa uniform nekundiudza
zvandaifanha kuita pabasa apa.
Ndakano ratidzwa kwaiva nevamwe
ndakaona kune vakadzi 2 nevarume 2

woo vakanditambira zvakanaka.

Musi uyu takaswera tichishanda
zvakanaka hedu. Pabreak and lunch
takapihwa chikafu hedu zvaivawo nani.
Ndakachaisa kuma 4ndikano tsvaga
makombi ekuenda kumba ndikaenda.

Ndakanosvika kumba kune mashura
chaiwo aunty Vimbai vairwa naTadiwa
apa Tadiwa aiva nenhumbu asi tete
ndivo vairohwa naTadie ndakabata
Tadiwa.

Tete vakasimuka vachingopinda
mumba. Ndakatarisa Tadiwa akabva
atsikitsira pasi ndakabva ndamu
hugger.

"Kochii chaitika"

"Ini sis andidi zvekukanganiswa vauya
kwandiri vachinditi hanzi maenda
kuchikomba ndikati koimi zvinei nemi
ndopavabva vandirova mbama
ndopatanga zvese" akadaro

"Kovamwe varipi"

"Baba namai Aiden vabuda kare then
mhamha ameno vaendepi natete Vee
vaine mwana ndangosara natete
Vimbai" akadaro

"Ok mfana next time andidi urwe
nevanhu hanty" ndakadaro ndichimu
puruzira mumusoro

Takazopinda mumba tikaenda
kubedroom ndakatanga kumuudza
zvekubasa.....

End of chapter 4

Read, share and comment

New book bk3

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CQ0tl4ojlbr1jQ02mnfJX4>
Grp 3

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by
*QUEEN ZEE *
~Aka agumbo~

App/Call
+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 5

Nyenyedzi

Takatanga kutaura hedu nyaya
naTadiwa tichiseka. Tadiwa aiva akuita
ndinzwewo zvakanaka ndaiva ndakuto
sekawo zvandaiva ndakapedzisira

kuita kudhara chaiko. Ndakachinja
kubvisa hembe yandaiva nayo
ndikapfeka imwe. Mauniform ekubasa
aisara ikoko zvaiva zvakanaka hazvo.

"Kosis mungaonda kudai sure zvekuti
tikakuisai mvura mumakomba ari
muhuro aya inosvika ichinatso gara"
akadaro achiseka

"Mudiwa kunetsekana kani kushaya
peace of mind chaiyo"

"Kushayira nyaya yemwana here mune

sure imi kaa" akadaro

"Ehe zvinondidya moyo 4years here
ndisina kana kumbobata mimba zvayo"

"Ayiwa tibvirei isu tinomirira nguva
yaMwari not kuda kuti zvatoda isusu
zviitwe nenguva iyoyo" akadaro achindi
bata mabhonzwo angu akabva aseka
ndakamusikiza kambama akabva
andibudi tsira rurimi zviya
zvekusvotesa

"Handei hedu tinobika time dzafamba"

"Kodzaendepi" akadaro achiseka

"Iwe Tadiwa kaa ukwane" ndakadaro
ndaiva ndakutosekawo

Takabuda tikaenda kunobika musi uyu
takabika rice netunhu twakawanda
wanda masalads chii chii. Tapedza
takanogara hedu mudinning maiva
natete Vimbai chete vamwe seems like
vaiva vasati vadzoka.

"Haa vamwe ungati ihuku yanyikwa iri
mhenyu mumvura inopisa" akadaro
Tadiwa

"Iwe usandijairire wanzwa" vakadaro
tete

"Aikaka vanhu vane hashu kunze uku
zvesure imi ndambotaura zita renyu
here ini ndikati ndikureva imimi here"

"Obvious ukureva ini" vakadaro tete

"Heya anyumwa bere nderake"

Vakabva varidza tsamwa tete vakabva vabuda vakaenda kukitchen. Tadiwa akasimukawo achitera ndakazoona tete vakubuda vari speed zvaisekesa ndakaseka hangu. Tadiwa akangomira padoor rekitchen achisekawo.

"Haa kana mazogara munyika makazara makwara" akadaro achiseka

"Kowavaitei"

"Haha apana sis" akadaro but
ndakaona hangu aisada kutaura
nezvazvo.

Akauya akagara pasi tikatanga kuona
macartoon hedu. Padoor pakabva
papinda vanhu vese takatarisana
naTadiwa akabva afinyama kuface
zviya zveku bhohwekana. Vakagara
pasi tikamhoresa vanhu vese Natty
ndiye ega asina kuti pindura.

Takabva tanopakura chikafu,

takaserver vanhu tete Vimbai vaiva
varimo mumba vakanditarisa vakabva
vasekerera zvine hutsinye mukati.
Takapedza kupa vanhu chikafu tikabva
tanodyira mukitchen takagara hedu
pasi tapedza takanotora maplates,
tikasuka nekurongedza. Taiva tava
kuda kunorara hedu takaenda
kudinning.

"Yah iwe hure iwe waswera kupi nhasi"
akadaro Roe

"Kubasa mudiwa" ndakadaro

"Basa rei iroro rausina kundiudza
watova kaa baba pano" akadaro

"Ayiwa hanty imi mune mukadzi wenyu
1 here vamwe munotiona sehanzvadzi
makataura wani asi hanzvadzi yenyu
ndiyo imwe chete futi iri pano
yamakavata mabva kuirova anyways
ndawana basa rekushanda sacleaner
mushop" ndakadaro vanhu vakabva
vaita kuseka chaisekesa ndaichishaya

"Haa ndozvaungada kudada nazvo
here izvozvo zveku cleaner nxaa"

vakadaro tete Vimbiso vachiseka

"Nhayi zvenyu aunty thought ibasa
svinu ini" akadaro Natty

"Manje ndakutokuudza apana kubasa
kwaunoenda iwe"

"Haa Rojasi mwanangu ukuda
kuramba wakasungirira ngomwa iyi
kusvika rinhi musiyeye aende kuchibasa
chake pamwe angabva pano plus
ngaachi shandawo anzwa nekudya
pano akagara" vakadaro vamwene

"Yes sure daddy musiyei aiite
zvaanoda akaswera aripano
tingaurairwa kana kudyirwa mwana
wedu" akadaro Natty

"Yes sure mukoma siyanai naye"
vakadaro aunty Vee

"Ok ndazvinzwa and iwewe Nyenye
basa pano ndiwe unoita uchibva
kutsvina dzako toda kubikirwawo pano"

"Ok ndoita" ndakadaro

"Ehh bhudhi Tadiwa andirova nhasi ndanga ndamuti kowhy usiri kubvisa plate pawadyira akandi pindura rough ndikamutsiura akabva atanga kundirova" vakadaro tete Vimbai apa vaiva vakuto svinha misodzi

Ndakaona Roe atarisa Tadiwa zviya zvekuita seachamudya. Tadiwa wacho kana kumbocheukawo zvekutya akabva atanga kuridza hake kamuridzo achitambisa gumbo.

"Iwe wakuenderera" akadaro Roe
akanongedza Tadiwa

"Haa blaz ini dai matondisiya henyu
cause mukandiedza munondi kwana
zvesure iwe Vimbai ndinoku
dzokorodza zvandakuita masikati
zvishoma aunya tsondiziva zvakanaka
iwe" akadaro Tadiwa

"Iii Rojasi munhu uyu ukati ahana
mangoromera here mwanangu"
vakadaro vamwene

"Kana mhayi musikana anozviitisa uyu
and anoonererwa" akadaro Roe

Ndakabva ndadhonzwa ruoko
naTadiwa kuti tiende kunorara.

Ndakaona Roe amira pamberi pedu
akabva aita kutarisana naTadiwa kuita
semabhuru ari kutungana mudanga.

Roe akarova Tadiwa mbama
ndakavhunduka zvisingaite.

"Rodgers Mandiva how dare you lay
your dirth filthy hands on my face huh

how dare you" akadaro Tadiwa akaita
kunongedzera Rodgers apa aiva akuita
kubvunda nehasha

"Iwe ndokupamha imwe" akadaro Roe
achida kurova Tadie imwe akabva
abatwa ruoko akatanga kumonyewa
murume mukuru akatanga kuchema
zviya zvekuti chindi regerera Tadiwa
akabva apushira Roe kumadziro
akandidhonza tikapinda mubedroom
tikazvi vharira.

"Endai muno geza" akadaro
ndakanogeza pandakabuda

mubathroom ndakaona munba musina
munhu ndakachinja ndikaenda padoor
kuda kuvhura ndakaona pakakiwa apa
makey aiva asipo ndakaziva mabasa
aTadiwa chete. Ndakatanga kunzwa
noise yemunhu aiita kuchema vamwe
vachikuza. Ndakatsvaga paiva
nemaspare key ndikabuda ndakaona
munhu airohwa naRoe ari Tadiwa.
Ndakasvika nekupusher Rodgers aiva
asina matyira kurova munhu ane
nhumbu sure.

"Iwe Rodgers ndichapedzerana newe
ende apa mere huswa panhu ipapo"
akadaro Tadiw ndakasimudza Tadiwa

vamwe vaiseka havo iye Tadie aiva
adzoka kuzoitei futi.

Takasvika mubedroom mangu
ndikabva ndamuendesa mubath
ndakasiya achigeza ndikanotora
hembe dzake mubedroom make
ndikadzoka. Akapedza kugeza
akapfeka.

"Ngatinamatei" ndakadaro

Ndakanamata tikabva tarara, andina
kumbo mubvunza kuti aiva abudirei

achidzokera kwaiva nana Rodgers.
Ndakanzwa akundimutsa ndikashaya
chaiva chava chii.

"Sis mukai" akadaro

"Watii Tadie ndoda kuzorora
mangwana kubasa"

"Sorry sis ndazodzokera kuya
ndachida kuenda kukitchen
ndachinzwa kuda apple ndakubva
kukitchen ndaona Natty achivhara door
renyu baba Aiden ndipo pava tanga

kundirova" akadaro

"It's ok Tadiwa chirara hanty"

Takabva tarara ndakamutswa na12
nealarm yemidnight prayer takamuka
tikanamata. Mangwana makuseni
ndakamuka ndikaita basa Tadie aiva
akarara ndakageza ndikabuda kuenda
kubasa. Ndiri muroad kufamba phone
yangu yakarira vaiva daddy vangu.

"Baba makadii"

"Nyenyedzi mwanangu unofara here"
vakadaro

"Ndinofara hangu baba kurisei ikoko"

"Kuno kutsvene hako mwanangu
ameno ikoko varisei vamwe
nemukwasha" vakabvunza

"Vese varibho havo baba ndakawana
basa asi ndere kucleaner mushop"

"Zvotendwa mwanangu chero
uchiwana padiki ipapo tenda musiki
pamwe ndiyo nzira yekubudidira kwako
iyoyo" vakadaro

Takazotaura zvimwe ndikava yeneka
ndasvika pabud stop ndakakwira.
Ndakasvika kubasa ndikano pfeka
uniform musi uyu ndakanzi ndiende
kusize kwematoilet emaboss.

Ndakatanga kucleaner hangu matoilet
ndapedza ndakabva ndaedza
kumatoilets edu ndakaona mukadzi
aivamo ayiita kurutsa. Ndakamubata

airatidza ahasina simba apedza
akagara pasi ndamusimudza kuti abve
patoilet ndikamuisa pamwe.

"Waitabasa hako" akadaro

"It's ok komukurwara here"
ndakabvunza

"No imimba iyi ndanzwa smell
yechicken kukitchen kwandanga
ndaenda kunoudza veikoko zvekuita"
vakadaro

"Ohh so sorry henyu but makorokoto
kaa" ndakadaro ndichisekerera

"Yes sure ndeedu tese so unonzani
ndikuona uri munyowani pano"

"Nyenyedzi but ndakarorwa ndinonzi
Mai Mandiva" ndakadaro

"Ok mommie komwana wenyu
anonzani" vakabvunza ndakabva
ndatarisa kusize musodzi waiva
wakuda kutobuda vakandibata

bendekete rangu zviya zvekuti kochii

"Umm andina zvakaramba" ndakadaro

"Ohh so sorry asi usati zvakaramba
delay sometimes is not denial Mwari
anenge ane zvaanoda kutanga akuitira
before mwana or zvaakaku rongera"
vakadaro ndakagutsira musoro zviya
zvekuti ndanzwisisa.

Ndaka vasimudza ndikabuda navo.
Takatanga kufamba ndakaona
vakuenda kwaiva neoffices

yamanager ndakaona vaenda padoor
pacho.

Vakavhura tikapinda ndakanovaisa
pasofa raivamo.

"Waitabasa munin'ina" vakadaro

"It's ok regai ndiende" ndakadaro
ndakabva ndaoneka ndikabuda
ndakaenda kumatoilets kwedu ndikano
cleaner ndapedza ndakaenda kuroom
redu ndikanogara hangu ndiri
paphone.

Break parakakwana takano tora tea
takatanga kudya hedu. Vamwe
vaitaurawo ini ndaiva ndisati
ndajairana nevanhu saka ndaiva
ndakazvi nyararira hangu.

"Manzwa here kuti madam boss
vakachisenga chema zheve" akadaro
umwe mukadzi

"Haiwe tichaonerera hedu apa yelast
time iya yaiita kuvashatisa ameno
yethis time ichange yakadi" akadaro

umwe

"Yes sure iwe"

Takapedza kudya tikadzokera kubasa
ndichi cleaner mupathway
ndakadhumwa neumwe mukadzi.

"Sorry mam" ndakadaro vakangondi
tarisa bvavapfurira.

Ndakasara ndichipedzisa kucleaner
hangu. Nguva yekuchaisa yemusi uyu

payakakwana ndaka enda kumukoto
yemutown ndaida kunonhonga kana
3zvima dress zvekupfeka. Ndakawana
bhero raiva rakanaka raitengesa
madress \$1 \$1 ndakatenga 5.
Ndaizopa Tadiwa 2 ndosarwawo ne3.

End of chapter 5

Read, share and comment

New book bk3

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

Grp 1

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/CQ0tl4ojlbr
1jQ02mnfJX4](https://chat.whatsapp.com/CQ0tl4ojlbr1jQ02mnfJX4)

Grp 3

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 6

Nyenyedzi

Ndakano kwira macombi ekuenda
kumba ndikaenda kumba.

Ndakaburukira pabusstop yekwedu
ndikatanga kufamba kuenda kumba.

Ndakasangana nevamwe vakadzi
umwe wacho anenge aigara panext
pedu vakanditarisa vakazevezerana
ndakangova tarisa andina chandaka
taura. Ndakasvika kumba ndikapinda
mugate paverandah paiva naTadiwa
achidya apple akasimuka akandi
mhanyira.

"Maswerasei sis" akadaro

"Sweetheart wangu urisei"

"Ndiri bho hangu ndanga ndakusuwai"
akadaro

"Same dear ohh bata apa" ndakadaro
ndichimupa paper bag randaiva naro,
takapinda mumba tikaenda kubedroom
kwedu ndakano geza ndapedza
ndakachinja. Ndakavhura madress aya
ndikamupa andaiva ndamutorera
ndakaona akudzosa.

"Sis I can't take this ini hembe
ndinadzo imi amuna dzamuri kukwana
musazvi netsa henyu now imbotengai
dzenyu" akadaro ndakatora madress
aya ndikama peta ndikabva ndamaisa
mupaper bag ndakabuda ndikaenda
kuroom kwaiva kwake ndikanomaisa
muwardrobe ndikabuda kudzokera
mubedroom mangu ndakasvika
akanditarisa aishaya ndaiva ndamaitei

"Komama isepi" akabvunza

"Ndapa tete Vimbiso hanty iwe

waramba"

"Haa sis munobhohwa imi ini andina
kumaramba asi ndati imbo zvitengerai
zvenyu imimi not me regai
ndinomatora madress iwawo nxaa"
akadaro ndakaseka hangu ndakamu
tarisa

"Ndiku joker Tadie madress
ndamaendesa kuroom raunoshandisa
riya" ndakadaro

"Ahhh"

"Ehe mfana kukupa kwandiri kuita
akusi kuti kukupa because kunyara or
chii no kukupa nemoyo wese saka
usandi rambirewo zvangu siya
zvakadaro chero kukanzi ndopfeke
dress 1 everyday kubasa ndichibvisa
ndichiwacha kuitira mangwana andina
basa nazvo mudiwa next time
andizvide"

"Ok sis I'm sorry" akadaro

"It's ok vanhu vepano vese varipo

here"

"Baba Aiden vaenda kubasa then
mhamha ameno kwavaenda
nemuroora wavo ana tete vese varipo
ndivo vari kutarisa mwana" akadaro

"Ok lil one handei kunobika"

"Madii mazorora ndaita hangu"
akadaro

"No handei tino batsirana"

Takabva taenda kukitchen kunobika.
Tiri pakati pekubika aunty Vimbai
vanopinda ndakaona vane kakutya
Tadiwa vakango tora zvavaida
vakabuda vasina kana kutaura
anything. Ndakatarisa Tadiwa iye
akabva atarisa hake kuside zviya
zvekusada kubvunzwa anything
ndakasiyana nazvo tika continue
kubika. Takapedza takabva tanzwa
noise mudinning yemunhu aifara
takaenda kunotarisa.

"Maihwii maihwii sis honai" akadaro

Tadiwa achiseka and zvaikesawo for
sure. Vaiva vamwene vangu vaiva
varukwa soft braid apa bvudzi
raitangira pakati pemusoro wee , apa
vaiva vaisiswa maeye lashes ungati
mawind breaker.

"Gore rino tichadzidza zvakawanda
mudiwa ngatiendei tino pakura"
takaenda kunopakura tikapa vanhu
chikafu isu takadyira mukitchen.
Takanotora maplates edu tikaita
machores edu emanheru takunorara
takashedzwa navamwene.

"Imi vasikana sei muchirwadziwa neni
imi" vakadaro Tadiwa akabva aseka,
ini ndakabata muromo

"Haa kana mhamha atirwadziwe nemi
machena" ndakadaro ndikabata
Tadiwa ruoko tikanorara.

Takasvika muroom medu takabva
tanamata takarara hedu. Mangwana
ndakamuka ndikaita basa ndikaenda
kubasa ndakaswera zvakanaka takuda
kuno chaisa hana yangu yakatanga
kurova zvisingaite amenomwhy
ndakanokwira macombi ekumba

ndakasvika pamba pakazara vanhu
pane mota yepolice panze ndakapinda
pagate ndikaona Tadiwa akasungwa
apa aiyerera ropa mumusoro
ndakaenda paaiva ndichida kubata
ndikarambidzwa.

Iye akangondi tarisa achiyeredza
musodzi. Akabatwa vakuenda naye.

"Sis be strong shingai Satan ahasi
kuzorora" ndozvega zvaakataura
ndakaona vanhu vaivepo ndaishaya
kuziva chaiva chii ndakaita kugara
muvhu imomo.

"Nhayimi simudzai mukadzi ari apo
agare kana paverandah pari nani"
ndakanzwa zvichidanzo
ndakasimudzwa ndikaiswa paverandah
ndakabvunza vanhu vaiva
vandisimudza kuti chii chaiva chaitika

"Mmmm munyika mune vanhu
vakaoma moyo umu unoziva tapfuura
neapa tikanzwa noise ndopata pinda
muno musikana aenda apa anga achi
kutsiranwa nevakadzi 3 vachimu rova
so zvazoitika asimuka akapusha umwe
akadonha akabva aminyuka ruoko,

ameno umwe awanepi bhodhoro
akarova musikana uya naro mumusoro
akachekeka ropa waona zvariri kuita.
Tazongoona pasvika police ichiti
ikusunga musikana uyu hanzi aba
\$400 yaonekwa mubag make"
vakadaro mai vaya

"Nhayi Mwari" ndozvega
zvandakataura ndaiva ndato pererwa
zvaiva zvakatooma vanhu vepano
vaiva vasina moyo ndakasimuka
ndikasiya mai vaya ndakapinda
mumba ndikaona vanhu vaiva
vakatogara havo vachiona tv ana tete
vari 2 naNatty, mhamha andina

kuvaona kuti vaivepi.

"Umwe wako aenda kaa ndinonzi Natty
inini mubvunze vanondiziva kuti ndoita
nezvei" akadaro Natty

"Atirwe hondo naSatan tinorwirwa
naMwari and imboitai inguva yenyu asi
pachasvika yedu tichafarawo"
ndakadaro vakabva vaseka

"Natty uyu ahanetse kaya wagona
wakarova nebhodhoro mumusoro
kanoda kuonesesa" vakadaro tete Vee

ava Vimbai vaiva zii havo.

Ndakasiyana nevanhu ava ndakano
chinja ndikabva ndatora zvinodziya
ndikaisa mukabag ndakaisa neblanket
futi nezvimwe zvekugezesa ndakaenda
kukitchen ndikatora maapple
nechingwa nedrink ndakuda kubuda
ndakabvutirwa zvinhu zviya naNatty.

"Pano atina chikafu chekupa mbavha,
nemahure usandi jairire kutora zvinhu
zvangu nxaa kabiyasi" akadaro

"Ok sorry Mai Aiden" ndakadaro
ndikabva ndadzokera kubedroom
ndakabuditsa \$15 yandaiva nayo
ndikatora 10 ndikasiya 5. Ndakabuda
ndikaenda kuno tsvagira Tadiwa
chikafu patuckshop ndakamutengera
chingwa drink nemayoghurt dai ndine
mari ndaimutengerawo zvakati ohh.
Ndakakwenya road ndichienda
kupolice station paiva nekadistance asi
ndakashinga mari yetransport
ndoyandaiva ndisina hangu.
Ndakasvika kuya ndikanzi ndimbomira
Tadiwa aiva aendeswa kunosonewa
ronda rake zvainzi luck rasina kudzika
zvekudaro haro. Officer vacho vaiva
padesk vaiva free vaiva vechikadzi

"Nhayi mhamha hanty ndimi mune
musikana auya akakwara mumusoro"
vakabvunza

"Ehe ndini"

"Can you tell me something pane
pandisiri kunzwisisa panyaya iyi team
rauya kuzosunga munhu rangobuda
pano rikadzoka rava nemunhu atina
kumbo receiver call yekunzi kune
mhavha yabatwa" vakadaro

"Ahh andizivewo kuti zvafamba sei
ndatosvikawo kubva kubasa ndikaona
mfana wangu asungwa" ndakadaro

"Ok but haa zvakatooma hazvo"
vakadaro ndakabva ndavaudza
mamiriro aiva akaita magariro ataiita
kumba kwacho

"Pakaipa kani weduwe munyika mune
vanhu vakaoma moyo havo asi siyai
zvakadaro Mwari ndiye anoziva ingori
phase yeupenyu yamasangana nayo
asi shingai pakunamata zvichanaka

nerimwe ramazuva don't lose hope asi
ndichazama nepandino gonawo
kutsvagana nenyaya iyi andina hangu
rank repamusoro asi ndichazamawo
ndikabata mudzi wenyaya ndichaudza
vakuru" vakadaro

Ndakagara paya kwaiva kwakutodoka
ndaitya hangu kusvika ndichirohwewa.
Ndakaudza mai vaya kuti ndakuenda
ndakavapa zvinhu zvaTadiwa kuti
vazomupa ndaidzoka ndichimuona
mangwana acho. Vaka promiser
vaizomupa. Ndakaenda kumba
ndichimhanya ndakasvika vanhu
vakagara vachidya matake away

ndakava mhoresa vese apana akandi
pindura Rodgers akandi tarisa akarova
serious ndikabva ndatanga kutya.

Ndakaenda mukitchen ndikasvika
musina kana chikafu macupboards
anogara chikafu aiva akakiwa
ndakapererwa ndakadzokera
kudinning ndikabva ndavaoneka kuti
ndakunorara.

"Usati waenda kunorara gara apa
undiudze makabirei mari yangu"
akadaro hake Roe mwana wevanhu
ndakagara pasi ndaiva ndakuda

kutochema cause ndaiziva kwaisa
buda chakanaka musi uyu.

"Atina kumboba mari yako Roe
ndozotanga kukubira nhasi ndagara
newe makore mangani nhayi"
ndakabvunza

"Hanty waishaya wekufarisa naye"
akadaro

Andina kumupindura ndakanyarara
akabva asimuka akatanga kundirova
mambama andina kuchema kana

kuvhika akazondisiya aneta
ndakarwadziwa asi ndakazviudza
ndaisada kuchema pamberi pavo kupa
Satan mukana nxaa.

"Iwe ndakunzwira tsitsi ndachida kuti
utoendawo kuchitokisi asi ungatifire
apa kukati utoriwo murwere
nakudhara" akadaro

"Maitabasa morara zvakanaka"
ndakadaro ndakasimuka ndakupfura
nepaiva namhamha vakandiisira
gumbo ndokadonha ndikabva
ndarovera paarm resofa nemhino

vanhu vakaseka. Ndakasimuka ndaiva
ndakuto bleeder ndakabata mhino
yangu nehembe yandaiva nayo apa
yaiva yewhite ndakasvika kubedroom
ndakanogeza mhino ropa rairamba
kumira raiita kuyerera.

Rakazomira kubuda pava netime.
Ndakageza ndikanochinja ndipfugama
kuti ndinamate ndakatanga kunzwa
kudemwa nemusoro chaiko ndikatanga
kubhohwekana ndakuda kutosimuka
ndakaita kunge pane munhu akandi
tsimbirira zvine simba kuti ndisasimuke
pandaiva ndakapfugama. Ndakatanga
kuchema paya ndikabva ndanzwa

moyo uchinditi namata

" *Ishe samasimba ose makati huyai
kwandiri nemitoro yenyu inorema
zvakadaro. Ndimi muzivi wezvose
baba munguva dzino ndinoisa hepenyu
hwemwana wenyu Tadiwa mumaoko
enyu munguva dzakadai anokudai
Ishe. Vhurai masuwo ehupenyu
hwenherera yenyu baba
mubvumbamirei mumu chengetedze
batai musoro make muporese ronda
rake nemweya mutsvene. Ndimi
munoziva mhosva yaari kupomerwa
iye asina kuyiita Ishe itai kuda kwenyu.
Ndinoisa hupenyu hwangu mukati

memaoko enyu bvisai marara
muhupenyu hwangu Ishe. Batai
panodzimba munyama dzedu ishe
tirapei nemajekiseni emweya
mutsvene. Bvisai ruvengo negodo
pavanhu venyu Jehovha mutipe
mweya wetsitsi nerudo. Ndanamata
kubva nhasi nekusingapere Amen.* "

Ndakabva ndasimuka ndikapinda
mumablankets ndikati ndakarara
husiku uhwu ndinganyepa nyama
dzaiva ndakazorora asi pfungwa
dzaiva dzisina ndaibatanidza batanidza
zvinhu ndichifunga zvaiva zvakatooma
na12 ndakaita prayer yangu

ndakachema kunalshe ndakasara
ndichinzwa kuti ndarerukirwa
ndakavaudza nhamo dzangu dzose.
Ndakazorarawo ndikamuka na5
ndakaita basa ndikabva ndageza
ndikaenda kubasa.

Musi uyu ndakaswera ndiri low
zvisingaite. Ndakazonzi ndikudiwa
kuoffice yamanager ndakaenda
ndikasvika varimo paiva palunch
vaidya sadza nemaguru.

"Maswerasei mam"

"Mai Mandiva murisei" vakadaro

"Ndiri right hangu" ndakadaro vakabva vanditarisa neziso riya rekuti ukunyepa ndakavhara vhara nyaya vakazondiudza vaida kuti ndicleaner muoffice mavo. Ndakamu cleaner ndikapedza ndikabuda. Ndakaenda kubasa rangu ndikatanga kucleaner matoilets musi uyu andina kana kudya ndaisava nenzara. Patakachaisa ndakakwira combi ndikaenda straight kupolice. Ndakasvika kuya ndikaona padesk paiva namother vaya.

"Maswerasei sis" ndakadaro

"Ndiri bho hangu kurisei" vakadaro
ndakavapindura vakabva vagadzirisa
pahuro pavo vakanditarisa ndakaona
pane zvavaida kutaura asi vaishaya
pekutangira.

"Sorry munin'ina Tadiwa akauya
nezuro parcel yako ndakamupa
akafara hake. Nhasi makuseni abva
abviswa kuno achiendeswa kumwe
kupolice station kwaaiswa andisi
kukuziva cause paper work iyoyo

inoitwa nevakuru not nesu" vakadaro
ndakapererwa weduwe kowhy
zvichidai nhayi Mwari.

"Kowhy abviswa kuno" ndakabvunza

"Ipapo andisi kuziva asi ndikuona
zvinhu izvi zvine kakuzivana mukati
cause akuna zvakadaro zvinyowani
kwandiri izvi" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndavaoneka vakandipa
number dzavo ndikavapawo dzangu
vakanditi vachandibata pakaita

anything chavaziva ndaiva
ndagumirwa kupererwa chaiko
zvichazonakawo rinhi nhayi Mwari.....

End of chapter 6

Read, share and comment

New book bk3

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/CQ0tl4ojlbr1jQ02mnfJX4>

Grp 3

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

***QUEEN ZEE ***

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

*Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 7

Nyenyedzi

Ndakabuda papolice station paya
ndikatanga kufamba kuenda kumba.

Ndainzwa makumbo asina kana simba
zvinhu zvacho dzaiita semhepo
chaidzo ndaiva ndakunzwa moyo
uchiita kurwadza ronda raivapo raizo
porawo here nhayi Mwari komakati
wani tiuye kwamuri ndimi nzira Ishe
ndonzira yacho here iyi baba ndaneta.
Ndakafamba asi ndainzwa kuti ndoda
kudonha pano ndinatso chema.
Ndakanzwa kuridzirwa kwebhero
mujinga mangu ndakajamba
ndichibuda muroad mota yakabva
yamira.

"Sis musavarairwa muri muroad next
time" vakadaro mai vaiva mumota

muya ndakango dzungudza musoro
zvekutenda zviya

"Are you ok my sister" vakadaro

"Yes ndiri right" ndakadaro kavoice
kaitonetsa kubuda.

"You are not ok I can see it anyways
pinda mumota ndinokusiya kumba"
vakadaro ndakambo ramba
vakandiitisa nharo kusvika ndapinda.

Ndakavapa madirections vakandisiya
pagate pedu. Ndakaona amwene
varipo vachitaura neumwe mukadzi
hana yangu yakatanga kurova
zvisingaite ndakaburuka makumbo
aiva akutobvunda vamwene
vakandicheka neziso. Nhasi zvangu
pangu paiva pandiperera.

Ndakazoona mukadzi uya aburukawo
akauya pandaiva akandi hugger.

"Be safe wosara bho even usina
kundiudza hako maissues ako I
understand here is my number wotaura

neni. Then iri ibible ndikukupa this bible kana unaro it's ok chiita 2. Bible iri ngarive your best friend whenever pauno feeler weak or defeated or pauno gumira tora bible vhura chero any verse riverenge wobva wanamata read Isaiah 43:19 ingaku batsira pane zvimwe bye bye munin'ina" vakadaro vakabva vapinda mumota vakaenda ndakapinda mugate ndikanzwa amwene nemukadzi wavaiva navo vava kuridza chikwee.

Ndakasiyana nazvo ndakapinda mumba ndikawana munaNatty aiva akabata mwana and it was my first

time kumuona akabata mwana.

"Maswerasei mai Aiden"

"Haa isu tinofara navo ana baby ava
koatina zvibereko zvakapusa zvee"
vakadaro ndakabva ndanyarara
ndikaenda kubedroom ndakanochinja.
Ndakabva ndagara pabed ndikabata
bible riya ndikabva ndatovhura Isaiah
43:19 yacho. Ndakasvika pamapage
ayaiva ndikaona pane \$10 asi paiva
nekapaper kaivepo ndaizozviona
ndapedza kuverenga verse racho.

Isaiah 43:19 Tarirai, ndichaita chinhu chitsva; chobuda zvino; hamungachizivi here? Ndichaita nzira murenje, nenzizi musango.

Ndakanzwa kubatwa neverse iri raiva rine mashoko ane huchenjeri uye aipa simba. Ndakaona kuti Mwari watino namata mukuru and ariko kudenga achaisa nzira murenje, munzizi nemumasango. Achagadzirisa pakaresveka achiti simudzira kubva muguruva.

Ndakavhura kapaper kaya ndikaisa
mari padivi kaiva kakanyorwa.

"Munin'ina ndinoziva uri musituation
yakaoma nezvauri ndatozviona we
serve a living God be strong I hope
mari iyo unobatsirika dai ndine pakuru
ndakupawo" ndozvaiva zvakanyorwa
ndakatora phone yangu ndikaisa
number dzavo dzaiva pacard kavaiva
vandipa ndakakwereta kaairtime kuti
ndifone. Ndakafona phone iya
ndikazama kakawanda yairinger
isingadairwe ndakati vaivawo busy.

Ndakaenda kunobika even ndaiva
ndisina simba hangu ndakashinga
ndakabika ndikapedza. Ndakadzokera
kuroom kwangu ndaida kunorara
hangu ndaiva ndisina nzara
ndakasvika phone ichiringer yaiva new
number apa paiva nemazi missed calls
ndakadaira isati yacutter.

"Hello" ndakadaro

"Hello makadii henyu tinawo Mai
Zvidzai pano taona ndimi papedzisira
kuphoner paphone pavo" vakadaro mai
Zvidzai aiva ani iyeye nhayi ndakabva

ndarangarira mother vandaiva
ndapedzisira kufonera pamwe ndivo

"Hello muripo here" vakadaro

"Ehe ndiripo"

"Tinavo tavamhanyisa kuchipatara
vaita tsaona kana muchikwanisa
mhanyai paParenyatwa izvezvi"
vakadaro phone ika cutter
ndakavhunduka nhayi Mwari zvinhu
zvacho zvaiva zvakuira kuvava kudai.
Ndakasimuka chekutanga chandakaita

before ndisati ndabuda ndakanamata.
Ndakabva ndabuda ndaiva muspeed
andina wandakaoneka ndakasiya
ndaka keyer door rangu.

Ndakanotsvaga macombi emutown
apa kwaiva kwakuvira. Ndakaiwana
ndakaenda kuPare ndikasvika
pareception kubvunza.

"Ok vari muward2B asi vane vanhu
vauya kuzovaona havo" vakadaro
ndakatenda ndikaenda kuward
kwaraiva ndakasvika padoor ndikaona
makazara vanhu ndakatya kupinda
ndakabva ndagara patuma bench
twaiva paside. Ndakagara ndakabata

musoro ndakatsikitsira musodzi ndiyo
yaiita kuyerera.

Ndaiita kunzwa moyo une bundu
shungu dzaiva dzakazara ndaida
wekuchemera panguva iyi ndomuturira
nhamo dzangu achindiudzawo kuti
mwanangu Nyenyedzi zvichanaka
chete. Ndaishuwirawo dai mai vangu
vari vapenyu vavawo neni nhasi
vakandirarisa pamakumbo avo
vachindi nyaradza. Ndaizo farawo rinhi
nhayi Mwari kutambudzika kwacho
akungapera here wese azama kumira
neni ahashaye chinomuwira. Wani
munosimudza marombe kubva

muguruva koini amundionewo here
Ishe. Zvirinani kutambura ndiri kumba
kwababa vangu pane kushungurudzwa
nemwana weumwe munhu achindi
abuser nekundituka nenyaya
yekushaya mbereko Why me?

Ndakanzwa kubatwa mafudzi
ndakasimudza musoro ndichipukuta
misodzi. Ndakatarisa kaiva kamwana
kadiki kamusikana maybe around
kuma 9years.

"Aunty why are you crying" kakadaro I
faked a little smile

"No andisi kuchema ndatosvorwa
nesomething muziso"

"No manga muchichema imi regai
ndinoshedza daddy vangu" kakadaro
kakabva kamhanya kachipinda
muward maiva namom vaya kakaita
time ndakazoona akuuya
akatungamidzana neumwe murume
akasvika akabva andi nongedzera

"My sister are you ok" vakabvunza

"Huh I'm ok" ndakadaro vakangondi
tarisa vakabva vadzokera ndakaona
vakudzokazve vane kalunchbag
vakandi tambidza vakabva
vatodzokera nemwana wavo.

Ndakaisa kabag kaya paside ndakabva
ndagara hangu ndakadaro ndakamirira
vanhu vabude. Zvaiva zvakuiteda
mosquito panze zvaisaita ndakango
shinga. Muward makazobuda vanhu
time dzaenda ndakati mirei mbijana
ndikazopinda. Ndakaona mother vava
vainzi vari flat ndakango gara paside
nebed ravo pachair ndikavabata ruoko.

"Mwari madirei kutirasa munguva
dzakadai batai panorwadza mukati
menyama dzamai Zvidzai muvaporese
ishe. Ndimi chiremba mukuru
musatisiye munguva yakadai Ishe
tinokudai. Bvisai marara muhupenyu
hwedu Ishe tichengetedzei muti
bvumbamire. Tiri tega atingadzikunde
hondo idzi asi kunemi akuna
chinoramba. Vabayei jekiseni remweya
mutsvevene muvaporese naTadiwa
kwaari ndimi munokuziva Ishe
muchengetedzi mwana wenyu Amen! "
ndakabva ndava kisser ruoko rwavo
ndakagara pachair paya ndakatarisa

mudenga ndaishaya kana kuziva zvii
zvaimboitika muhupenyu hwangu.

Andizive ndakabatwa nehope nguvai
ndakamutswa nevanhu vaitaura
ndakavhura maziso
ndikasanganidzana maziso nemurume
uya wanezuro aiva akanditarisa zviya
zvekuti ndimbori ani ndakatarisa pabed
ndikaona sis vaiva vamuka vaiva
vakanditarisa vachisekerera.

"Mamuka" ndakadaro vakabva
vadairira nemusoro zviya zvekuti ehe
ndakashaya why. Doctor akabva auya

achivatarisa.

"Murwere wenyu amuka but issue iripo vakarohwa neshock yakanyanya saka zvichavatorera nguva yakareba kuti vataure" vakadaro vakabva vatoenda takasara paya tiri tega ndakamhoresa vanhu vakadaira zvakanaka

"Nhayi chisikana ndiwe ani" vakadaro gogo vaivapo

"Ruregerero gogo ini ndoitwawo Mai Mandiva" ndakadaro ndikabva

ndaexplainer masanganiro andaiva
ndakaita namai Zvidzai vese
vakangondi tarisa vakabva vanyarara
ndakasiyana nazvo.

Ndakatarisa sis ndikaona vakanditarisa
asi pachiso pavo vaiita sevari
kundinzwira tsitsi here or vakabva
vavhura muromo zviya zvekuda kuti
vataure vaiita sevari kurwidzana
nesomething kuti vataure ndakaona
vakuyeredza musodzi.

Ndakavabata ruoko zvinesimba
ndakaita a silent prayer mumoyo.

Vanhu vakazotanga kutaura nyaya havo visiting hour yakunzi yakupera pakaitwa prayer tikabuda.

Ndakapedzisira kubuda ndakabva ndaenda kumba ndaida kuzovodzoka ndichirara ikoko futi. Ndakasvika kumba ndikanogeza ndapedza ndakanogara paverandah ndonguva dzandakaona Roe achipinda naNatty pagate.

"Iwe ngomwa wakarara kupi"
akabvunza Roe

"Sorry baba Aiden nezuro ndakabuda

zvekumhanya ndine shamwari yangu
yakaita accident ndiko kwandaiva
ndanorara" ndakadaro

"Iwe hure usandinyepera
unondisemesa putsek mhani nxaa"
akadaro

"Daddy dai mangomu dzinga uyu"
akadaro Natty

"No babe mombe dzangu ngadzidzoke
oenda hake paweekend ndichatuma
nhume kumusha kwavo netsamba

kuna baba vake" akadaro vakabva
vapinda mumba

Ndikasara ndakagara ndakabva
ndabata shaya hangu zviya
zvekupererwa. Ndakasimuka kuenda
kubedroom ndakasvika phone ichi
ringer ndakabva ndatora ndikaona iri
yekubasa ndakavhunduka kondaiva
ndakanganwa kubasa how.

"Hello Mrs Nyenye muchiri kuda
zvebasa here or" vakabvunza
supervisor

"No mam I'm sorry ndakawirwa
nedambudziko"

"Next time munotaura zvee take 3days
off mozouya mava bho" vakadaro
vakabva vakacutter.

Ndakatura mafemo kuti atleast ndaiva
ndisina kunzi basa rapera ndaizo
tangira paiko. Ndakazvambarara
pabed ndakabva ndafunga Tadiwa
ndikasimuka kuenda kudinning
ndakasvika Natty akagara naRoe
ndakabva ndagadzirisa pahuro

vakanditarisa.

"Mai Aiden ndokumbirawo
mundiudzewo kwamaka endesa
Tadiwa"

"Ndava mupurisa here ini nhayi"
vakadaro

"No asi I know mune chekuita
nekuchinjwa kwake"

"Asi pfungwa dzako dzakapusawo

sechibereko chako here nhayi"
vakadaro ndakabva ndaseka hangu

"Haha ehe chakapusira hurume
waRodgers kaa kana dai aiva
akangwarawo chibereko chaifara
chichimutambira" ndakadaro ndikabva
ndatendeuka

"Nyenyedzi" akadaro Rke
achishedzezera

"Hee wati mudiwa" ndakadaro

"Wakundi farisira manje wanzwa nxaa
ndokurova izvezvi"

"Chaunogona Roe kurova vakadzi
kana uchida zvekurova munhu
ndokwanisa kukutsvagira murume
waunorwa naye womurova" ndakadaro

Akabva asimuka akuuya pandiri
ndakaramba ndakamira akuda
kundirova ndakabata ruoko rwake
ndikamuruma akatanga achada
kundibvisa kusvika akuchema murume

mukuru ndakabva ndadhonzwa bvudzi
naNatty ndakabva ndamurova
negokora mudumbu akayuwira
achindisiya ndakabva ndamhanya
muroom mangu ndichizvivharira....

End of chapter 7

Read, share and comment

New book bk3

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu

book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

*Grp 1 iri rakavharwa nderevanoda
kuverenga vasingadewo
kucommenter*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>

*Grp2 for those vanoda
zvemacommemts join the link above*

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 8

Rodgers

Taiva takatogara palunch kubasa apa
ndaishanda paimwe construction
company. Taitodya sadza takagara
patuma bench twaivapo tichidya
tichitaura nyaya nemajita.

"Mmmm saka blaz Rodgers
makazoshinga kutora kayellow born
kaya" akabvunza umwe mfana
wataishanda naye.

"Ehe mfana handi akandi zvarira

mwana here and apa kwaiva kwauya
kamwe kahure kaida kukanganisa
marriage yanguwo naNatty
kakazosungiswa kaba mari yangu
kwasara ngomwa iriko kumba uko
ikufanha kuenda kumba kwayo"
ndakadaro vakabva vaseka havo
vakomana

"Asi blaz musadaro gulez munhu bho I
remember paya patakauya kumba
mazuva muchangova roora she's very
humble vane rudo. Even musipo
tikaenda kumba vaiti tambira nekufaro
vototi ana bamunini regai ndikubikirei
varume vangu dai ndakagara ipapo

kana week haa ndaiita matama"
akadaro Edmond aiva sahwira wangu
vamwe vakabva vadairira zveku
bvumirana naye. Asi Edie aiva mudiki
kwandiri ne2 years cause ini ndaiva
ne32 apa aiva asati awana hake

"Zvine basa rei izvozvo ini ndaiva
ndakudawo mwana iye munhu akadya
hake chibereko" ndakadaro

"Life sometimes so kaa ameno asi Roe
uri umwe wangu iwewe 1day
uchavademba gulez it's better
ukavaendesa kumba kwavo zvirinani

pane kuva abuser kwamuri kuita
ndakavaona hangu kuonda kwavaita
mumwe musiki mutown ndaimhanya
andina kuwana time yekutaura navo"
akadaro

"Izvozvo azvina basa neni zvese
izvozvo akutoenda kumba kwavo nxaa
now mwana ndinaye mukomana futi
nemunhu wandinoda I regret kuona
Nyenye neku waster mari kwandakaita
ndichinorora dai ndakamirira hangu
time yaMwari ndakazorora Natty
wangu" ndakadaro Edie akango
dzungudza musoro akabva anyarara
hake

Takatanga kutaurawo dzimwe nyaya
hadzo. Lunch rakapera tikadzokera
kubasa pandakachaisa ndakaenda
kumba ndikasvika Natty achitodya
sadza hake.

"Hesi my love" akadaro

"Babe urisei" ndakadaro ndichimu
tsvoda padama

"Ndiri bho hngu Aiden kunetsa"

akadaro

"Asi achiri kuramba mukaka nanhasi
here nhayi Natty"

"Ehe zvakatooma hazvo ndakutomupa
wekubhodhoro iwowo ndingadii"
akadaro ndakabva ndamupa kiss
ndikano chinja.

Ndapedza ndakadzokera kudinnimg
ndakagara paya ndichiti Natty
achanondiisirawo sadza. Time
dzakatofamba akagara pasina action.

"Konhayi mai Aiden Nyenye aripi"
ndakabvunza

"Anenge aenda kusleepover cause
abuda pano achimhanya" akadaro
Natty achiita sekuti aitura zvinhu
zvisina basa

Ndakanzwa kurwadziwa saka Nyenye
aitoita hake chihure ari pamba pangu.
Ndaida kumumamisa akajaidzwa
sterek.

Ndakano pakura sadza ndega
ndikadya hangu. Ndakabva ndaenda
kunorara ndakasiya Natty ari ega
achiona mamovie ndozvaaita aizotera
kuzorara pamwe ndinenge ndatorara.
Ndakarara hangu mangwana
makuseni takanzi timbomira kuuya
cause material imwe yaiva isati yauya.

Kuma 10 takabuda naNatty mwana
akasara nanatete namhamha.

Patakadzoka pamba ndopatakaona
Nyenye ari paverandah akataura
zvekunoona munhu anga aita tsaona
andina kuda kunetsana naye Nyenye

aiva nemoyo wakanaka and aisandi
nyepera ndaizviziva. Asi nyaya
yekushaya mbereko yake iyi ndayaiva
yakandibhohwa and mai vangu on the
other side vaiva vakudawo muzukuru
that's why ndakazodanana naNatty
hangu.

Ndakataura nyaya yekutumwa munyai
anoudza baba Nyenye kuti mwana
wavo ndakudzoka ndakaona mukadzi
wangu akafara. Apana chinhu chandai
koshesa sehappiness yaNatty.

Takapinda mumba tikambo ita cuddle
nemukadzi wangu pasofa musu uyu
fruit ndaimirira asvitse 1month

tozoravira. Takagara kudaro Nyenye
ndipo paanouya achibvunza Natty
nezvekuitwa transfer kwaTadiwa.

Vakapindurana andina kumbopindira
asi ndakarwadziwa Nyenye paakati
hurume hwangu hwakapusa. Aiva
akureba muswe aiva asati
akambotaura zvakaipa pamusoro
pangu Nyenye aiva aitwa sei kwaaiva
aenda ikoko. Ndakuda kumurova
akazondiruma akasiya arova Natty
akatiza achizvi vharira muroom make.

Ana mhamha vakapinda padoor

ameno vaiva vamboendepi nhayi
nemwana mudiki iyeye.

"Nhayi baba Adhenyu maitwaseiko
paruoko koiwe muroora wakarara
ipapo chii" vakadaro mhamha vachindi
bata ruoko andina kuvapindura.

Ndakazo gadzirwa pandaiva
ndakuwara Nyenye muroi chaiye sure
angandiruma kuita seachadya ruoko
rwacho. Ndakaudza mhamha zvaiva
zvaitika vakati vakatanga kupopota.

"Rojasi unomuona kaa musatanist
wako wawakandi unzira pano oti
ahazvare futi waiva washayawo here
kana mbudzi kuimitisa ikange nani
pane hure riri umo zimuroyi chairo
basa kuroya namai. Manje now
vakatodyiwa nemuchenje kaa zimuroyi
Satan wemunhu dhiyabhurosi"
vakadaro mhamha vanhu kutuka
vaituka havo chipo vaiva nacho.

Vakapopota zvekuti vaiva vakuita
kudikitira Nyenye ahana kana
kumbobuda. Masikati Vimbai ndiye
akabika ungati domasi raida kutiza
mafuta ari pamusoro pemvura

ndakangodya kunyara hangu asi
Nyenye pakubika yaiva shasha.

Tapedza kudya takabva tagara hedu
semhuri, mhamha ndipo
pavakabvunza nyaya yaTadiwa.

"Nhayi makhoti taenda kupolice tikanzi
musikana akabviswa ipapo ungava
uchiziva akaende swepi here"

"Nhayi mhamha pamabva ikoko
vamboti Natasha anoziva kuti aripi
here" akadaro

"Ayehwa avana"

"Ok saka mukundi bvunzirei ndava
kushanda kuPolice here ini"

"Ayiwa mwanagu ngazvipere"
vakadaro mhamha vakabva vanyarara
ndakaona pane zvavaifunga mhamha
asi vaishaya vobvunza sei havo

"Nhayi Rohasi mwanangu" vakadaro

"Muchembere"

"Makambo fambawo here nemwana
kuti muone kuti why asiri kumwa
mukaka nekuti azvina kunaka kuti
rusvava urwu runzi rimwe mukaka
wemubhotoro ivo vai varipo dai anga
ati samhukei zvirinani zvino mwana
asati kana adonha guvhu anenge
achingonzi apihwa nhingi onzi kuna
nhingi futi anoda mai vake pedo isu
totadza kufamba here nekuda
kwesvava iyi" vakadaro mhamha

"Mhamha manurse akangotiti
achamwa hake zvinoitika"

"Zvinhu zvakadai zvinowanza kuitika
kana pane pakashere ketwa pamimba
yemwana iyi kazhinji kacho mwana
anotanga kumwa kana mai vareurura"
vakadaro mhamha vakatarisa Natty

"Saka mukundi pumha huhure kaa
apa, muka nditsvage munondiwana
imimi ndisiyei ndipei mwana wangu
kana musingade nezvake nxaa"
akadaro Natty akabva abuda nemwana
wake takasara takagara takadaro

mhamha vakango rova maoko
vachisimuka kuenda panze.

Manheru musi uyu mhamha ndivo
vakabika vakadya vakabva vaenda
kunorara ndino ona sekuti pane zvaiva
zvakuwadya moyo mhamha vaisadai
vaiwanza kutandara vachitaura nyaya
nesu.

"Bhudhi pane chikuitika pana mhamha
kubva nguva dzatabva kupolice ameno
zvavava kungoita so" akadaro Vimbiso

"Iwe ameno muchembere
avatedzerwe" ndakadaro tese takabva
taenda kunorara ndakasvika Natty
akagara achichema mwana aiva
paside akarara ndakaenda paari
ndikamu mbundira.

"Babe chii"

"Baba Aiden ipapa maku totanga
kufunga kuti pane pandaka hura kuti
mwana adai ndichizviitirei Rodgers I
love you murume wangu and
zvinondirwadza kuona mwana akadai
asi ndinenge ndichito zamawo

kunamatira mwana wedu asi
zvinoramba" akadaro misodzi ichiita
kuyerera ndakabva ndamukisser
pamuromo akaresponder ndakatanga
kutamba naye ndaiva ndakurirwa
ndakazozvi bvisa paari

"Daddy mabvirei" akadaro

"Babe ausati wapura asi ndakwara"
ndakadaro

"Dzokai daddy" akadaro ndakadzokera
paari ndikabva ndamuisa pasi pacarpet

ndakasimudzira patasira takagumisira
taita mutambo wevakuru apa Natty
aiita noise apa kuzasi kwake kwaitova
normal aisamboita kunge munhu
akazvara ndaka zipirwa. Tapedza
takanogeza tikarara.

Makuseni ndakamukira ndaida
kukurumidza kuenda kubasa
ndakageza ndikaenda kukitchen
ndaيدا kunogadzira tea, Natty
aisambomuka kundigadzirira sezvaiita
Nyenye ndaiita ndega. Nyenye dzaizo
muka apedza zvese potse potse ayita
seachandi gezesa ondidyisa hake
Nyenyedzi the barren nxaa.

Ndakapinda mukitchen ndikaona
Nyenye arimo apa aiva akakotama
kachiuno kakaenda mudenga
ndakabva ndaimaginer mazuva
ataidanana ndaiita kunge ndichatyorwa
musana apa kukati kanotapira
kamunhu kacho mukati make maiita
semuneka mwana kaiita kachibata jnr
Roe wangu. Ndakasvika paaiva
akakotama ndikarova garo rake
akavhunduka akabva anditarisa
maziso ake aiva ajenga musodzi.

"Koiwe ngomwa unoda kuchemei chii

chauno vhunduka ipapa ndichirova
garo rako apa ndabaiwa nebhonzo futi"

Ahana kana kumbo pindura akabva
abuda akasiya andidhuma
ndakagadzira tea pandaiva ndakumwa
ndakaona akutobuda ndakasiyana
naye. Ndakazoenda kubasa kwangu
ndakasvika tikatanga kushanda
zvakanaka. Pabreak takagara
ndakatanga kutaura nyaya yaiva
yakataurwa namomz vangu team
rakamboti nyararei Edie akazotaura

"Blaz man momz vari right havo apa"
akadaro

"Iwe mukadzi wangu ndomu truster
ndakamu svikira achichema aiva
arwadziwa nezvakataura mhamha
ndakazomu nyararidza netapi tapi"
ndakadaro

"Hayaas iwe kaa munhu asina kana
nguva abva kunozvara wakutorara
naye koropa rinobuda vakadzi
vanenge vazvara raiva rapera here"
akadaro umwe mufesi uyu aiva
akaroora

"Ndozvi zivirepi izvozvo kuita
sekunonzi ndakambogara nemunhu
akazvara"

"Ahh iwe pauchavhura maziso it will be
too late mukadzi akanaka
wakamupihwa naMwari asi unomubata
nekuseri kweruoko dai waida mwana
wakabatana nemukadzi wako
pamaprayers makanamata pamwe
chete dai izvezvi pasina zvese izvi asi
problem aufunge sahwira the Bible
says _He Who Finds A Good Wife
Finds A Good Thing_ and imi

makawana gulez manyama asi
makuvaita zvisirizvo nekuti vatadza
kuita mwana 4years idzodzo makutoita
zvisirizvo dai muri vamwe muri
kutopisa rudo asi muchichemera
mwana kubva kunaMwari vaiku
komborerai" akadaro Edie

"Edie wakutondi bhohwa manje ini
mukadzi wangu chaiye ndakamuwana
and ndiNatty nhasi ndiri kupfura
ndichiona Munyai anondi fambisira
nyaya dzeku dzorera Nyenye"
ndakadaro

"It's ok bro kana zvirizvo zvamuri kuda"
akadaro Edie

Break rakazopera takaswera
tichishanda pabasa zvakanaka.
Pakuchaisa ndakapfura ndichiona
sahwira wababa vangu ndakataura
nyaya yacho naye ndichimuudza.

"Mukomana mira wakadaro baba vako
vanosvika soon" vakadaro

Ndakashamisika kuti mdara aiuya
kunoku why aiva asina kutaura kuti ari

kubva kumusha. Baba vangu vaisada
zvisina basa ndaivaziva hangu.

Takatandara paya apana kupera
nguva daddy vakabva vapindira
nabamukuru baba Tafadzwa ndakava
kwazisa vakabva vagara pasi asi
ndakaona daddy vaisafara pachiso
chavo.

"Rodgers mashura api andiri kunzwa
kuti wava nebarika revakadzi iwewe ini
baba vako chaivo ndine mukadzi
umwe mai vako chero hazvo riri benzi
mukadzi wangu ndomuda" vakadaro
daddy

"Haa baba pakapotseka zvakaitikawo
nemistake pane wechi3 iyeye"
ndakadaro

"Hoo kokusandiudza kuti wava
nemwana kuita zvekuzo udzwa namai
vako kuti muzukuru ari kuno ahasi
kuyamwa pane paka shereketwa chete
nhasi Roe ndopandazo fonerwa ini
ndaiti vakauya kuzoona muroora
watinoziva Nyenye 1 chete izvo
vakauya kuzoona mahumbwe ako
vachiku supporter" vakadaro daddy

"Haa daddy ini Natty ndiye wandinoda
Nyenye ndikuda adzokere kumba
kwavo vandipe mombe dzangu togura
hukama nemuroi uya akadya
chibereko" ndakadaro baba vangu
vakango dzungudza musoro vakandi
tarisa vakabva vatarisa bamukuru

"Mukoma manzwa zvataura
mukomana uyu ini hangu ndapererwa
asi ava munhu mukuru atingamu
manikidze hedu sahwira mangwana
hanty iThursday fambisa nyaya
kumusha kwana Nyenye Saturday
toenda kudare Roe wonosiya mwana
wevanhu asi mombe akuna yauri

kutora asi usazo chema nesu hako
mangwana cause decision zvikuratidza
makatoyiita nevamuno tamba navo
kumahumbwe kwenyu" vakadaro baba

Ndakafara kuti at least vabvuma
takazoenda kumba vakasvika vakatora
mhamha vakanoita time vari
kubedroom kwamhamha. Mhamha
vakazodzoka maziso avo ari red and
mudhara aiva akatsamwa. Nyenye
aibika akazouya akamhoresa baba
vakataura naye nemufaro asi
ndakaona vakabatikana nezvaaiva
vakangondi tarisa vakabva
vadzungudza musoro.

Natty aiva akangogara akabata mwana wake achitamba naye. Takazodya tikanorara, mangwana ndakaenda kubasa tiri palunch ndakafonerwa nemunyai achiti asvitsa tsamba.....

End of chapter 8

Read, share and comment

*Macomments nemalikes akauya akawanda nhasi kuchauya imwe

chapter 9*

New book bk3

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

*Grp 1 iri rakavharwa nderevanoda
kuverenga vasingadewo
kucommenter*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>

*Grp2 for those vanoda
zvemacommements join the link above*

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by
*QUEEN ZEE *
~Aka agumbo~

App/Call
+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9
Let us not become weary in doing

good, for at the proper time we will
reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 9

Nyenyedzi

Ndakazoenda kunoonona mother vaya
the next day cause manheru anezuro
ndaiva ndisina kukwanisa kubuda
ndaitya kurohwewa nematukirwo
andaiva ndakaitwa futi. Ndakasvika
vari vega ndakavhura bag rangu
ndikabuditsa Bible. Ndakatanga
ndaimba

Ndoifamba sei nzira ine minzwa
inobaya pfugama unamate×2. Ndori
kwira sei gomo rine minzwa inobaya
pfugama unamate×2. Unamate
pfugama unamate.

Ndakabva ndabata ruoko rwasisi.
Ndikaramba ndichiimba pane mashoko
andaiva ndawana mukuimba song iyi
aiva nehudzamu.

"Sis rwumbo urwu pariri kuti pfugama
unamate pane mashoko andanzwa

arimo akusi kunzi imbomira ubvise
munzwa dzacho wozonamata. No but
zviri kunzi pfugama unamate
wakabaiwa kudaro. Mwari ari kutiti
mukutambudzika ikoko muma
problems aukusangana nawo pfugama
unamate kwaari anokunzwa kusvika
wapedza nzira ine minzwa iyo Romans
5 verse ya 3 to 4 inobva 3 Zvisati zviri
izvo bedzi, asi ngatifare vo
mumadambudziko, tichiziva kuti
kutambudzika kunovuyisa kutsungirira.
4 kutsungirira kunovuyisa kuidzwa;
kuidzwa kunovuyisa tariro;."

Ndakabva ndatarisa sis ndikaona

vachigutsirira zviya zvekuti ndiri
kunzwisisa.

"Sis ndimi makandipa this Bible makati
ngarive shamwari yangu munguva
dzematambudziko. And ndiro ravawo
shamwari yangu" ndakadaro

"Maverse andaverenga ayo zvirikunzi
ndatifarei mukutambudzika kwedu
tichiziva kuti kutambudzwa kunounza
kutsungirira and kutsungirira kunouyisa
kuindzwa and kuidzwa kunounza
tariro. Haaa Mwari vakanaka ava
weduwe makanditi we serve a living

God and ichokwadi ngativei nekutenda
netariro kunaKristu nokuti zvese
zvatino sangana nazvo muhupenyu
inzira yekubudirira kwedu and hupenyu
mutoro unodzidza zvakawanda life
aimboite easy kune vatendi because
takavaka foundation yedu naKritsu.
Satan anozama nepose kuti idza asi
tinoramba takatsungirira pana Ishe"
ndakadaro ndapedza ndakabva
ndanamata.

Ndakazogara hangu, vanhu vekumba
kwavo vakauya ndakaona murume uya
aramba akanditarisa ndikabva
ndashatisa kumeso ndakamutarisa.

Akandibata ruoko rwangu achibuda
neni panze.

"Nhayi ukumbodei kuna sis vangu"
vakadaro

"Nhayi mukoma imhosva here kuuya
kuzovaona"

"No andina kudaro anyways thanks
nekuuya kuzovaona takuvabvisa kuno
ndoda vaenda mhiri vanorapwa ikoko"
vakadaro

"Zvakanakai I hope nerimwe ramakore
tichazo sangana hedu"

"Yes I hope so" vakadaro vakabva
vadzokera mukati ndakapindamo
ndikaonekana nasis

"Sis bye bye ini andizive ndicharamba
ndiri kuno kusvika rinhi cause soon
ndogona kudzokera kumba kwababa
vangu. Dai mapora muna Ishe kana
pane vakakubatai ngavakuregei
takatengwa neropa raJesu mofamba
zvakanaka muchengetwe nenyasha"

ndakadaro ndakuda kubuda
vakandibata ruoko ndikavatarisa

Vakaita sign iya yekuda pekunyorera
vakapihwa vakanyora vakabva vapeta
kapaper kaya vakandiisira mubag.
Ndakaoneka vanhu ndikabuda.

Ndakaenda kumba ndikasvika
mudinzing muna vamwene, ana tete
naNatty akabata mwana ndakava
kwazisa vakadaira havo. Ndakaenda
kukitchen ndikanobika ndakazoenda
kudinzing ndikaona kuna vatezvara
vangu ndakava kwazisa baba. Vaiva

munhu ane moyo wakanaka havo.
Takazodya tikanorara. Mangwana
ndaka swera ndiri pamba kubasa
ndaizoenda next week Monday hangu
cause ndanga ndanzi 3 days and
dzaipera Saturday. Sunday
ndaisaenda kubasa ndaienda Monday.

Musi uyu vanhu vakaswera
vakanyarara ndakaona baba vaityiwa.
Masikati ndakabikira vanhu vakadya
vapedza. Ndakanosuka hangu
ndakapedza ndikanogara mudinning.
Baba vakabva vareceiver call
vakabuda vakanoita time vakadzoka.

Vakagara pasi vakagadzirisa pahuro
ndakaona tete Vimbai vadzima tv.

"Yes mese zvamuri pano kudai
zvakanaka" vakadaro

"Chekutanga ndoda kukumbira
ruregerero kumuroora wangu umwe
chete wandinoziva. Muroora
ruregerero mwanangu ndaisaziva kuti
situation iri kunoku yakadai ndaiti
sezvo mai vako zvavari kuno zvese
zvakanaka ndisingazive kuti vaito
tambawo mahumbwe. Nyaya iripo
chaiyo Rodgers ameni kana anga

akataura nyaya yekuti ava kuda
kukudzorera kumusha kwenyu kwaaka
kutora mwanangu" vakadaro

"Ehe baba aiva akataura" ndakadaro
ndichimedza mate ndainzwa
kuomerwa pahuro

"Pakanaka kana pakadaro nekuti
munyai nhasi aenda kumusha kwenyu.
Baba venyu vati mwana wangu
ngaadzoke hake apana chakaipa"
vakadaro baba ndakaona vangu vaiva
umu vakusekerera ndakabva ndatenda
baba nekundiudza kwavakaita hangu

andizive kuti ndaifara here kana kuti ndairwadziwa ndaiva ndine mamixed emotions.

"Imwe nyaya iwe Vimbai naVimbiso zivai mucha wanikwawo. Kana uriwe Vimbiso ndaitarisira unge wadzokawo wachinja manje apana kana change. Mai Aiden makatadzira muroora wangu pakuru asi azvina hazvo mhosva kutonga ndekwa Mwari ndivo vanoziva mission yenyu yamunayo. Mai Rodgers ndakato taura nezuro ukaramba wakadaro usade ndikunyadzise pavana" vakadaro baba vakabva vasikuka vachibuda

Pakamboita karunyararo Natty akabva aseka.

"Murume ijira adhonzerwa amama vatete haha makutodzokera kumusha. Return Soldier hahaha ayaas" akadaro hake Natty

"Zvakatooma hazvo unoona wakanditukisa nemurume wangu kaa putsek ngomwa ndafara wakuenda and uri muparadzi unoputsa rufaro rwevanhu. Satan" vakadaro vakabva

vasimuka vachindi junga junga andina
chandakataura vanhu vakatanga
kundituka ndakanyarara ndakazo
simuka ndikanozvi vharira

Andina kuzombo buda muroom mangu
ndakatora phone yangu mubag
ndopanda kabva ndaona kapaper
kaya. Ndakabva ndakavhura.

*Munin'ina ndino kumbirawo undiise
mumi nyengetero yako ndinamatire
ndiku namatirewo cause pamwe pachu
mutoro unorema asi tikasimudzirana
umwe paanenge aneta Ishe

anotikundisa. Zvandaka sangana
nazvo zvakaoma usavimba nevaunoti
hama dzamai kana dzababa vimba
nababa vako namai vako. Apana
munhu wekure angaku shereketa
waunoti ndiye wepadhuze ndiye
anokukwadza chenjera*

Ndakaka dzokorodza mashoko avo
ndikaona kuti paiva nezviripo patsaona
yavo nepakusa taura kwavo.

Ndakabva ndapfugama ndikanamata.

Ndakazo batidza phone yangu
ndikaona pane message yemari \$20

kubva kuna baba vangu. Vakaisa text futi yakanzi ndizo batsirikana pakaita dambudziko pakudzoka kumba.

Ndakabva ndadzima phone ndaiziva vaizophoner voda kundibvunza why ndaisataura. Andina kuzobuda mumba mangu. Ndakarara andina kana kudya kuma12 ndakamukira prayer ndikanamata.

Mangwana ndakaswera ndakazvi vharira ndakazobuda manheru ndini ndakabika. Patakadya tikapedza ndakasuka tikatandara.

"Muroora worara warongedzwa nekuti
tikumukira mangwana kupinda paroad"
vakadaro baba ndakabva ndaenda
kuroom kwangu ndikaturura mabag
kuti ndirongedze.

Rodgers akabva apinda akaisa maoko
muhomwe.

"Wosiyawo kaa zvese zvandaka tenga
woenda nezvawakabva nazvo kwenyu
kwabushu uko" akadaro

"Ok zvakanaka" ndakadaro ndakatora
zvinhu zvandakabva nazvo kwedu
ndikaisa mubag rangu ndakanamata
ndikarara.

Mangwana makuseni takamukira
kubuda ndakaona munhu wese aiienda
cause paiva neka combi. Takapinda
ikasimuka takaenda kunotoro
bamukuru baTafadzwa nasahwira
wababa aiva munyai pakurorwa
kwangu. Takazotoro bamunini Edie
muroad tikasimudza takaenda kwedu.

"Kogulez ndimi madai kurova"
vakadaro

"Ahh bamunini ndiriko ndimi manga
makusada kuuya kuzoona mukadzi
kaa"

"Busy chete apa wakuenda kaa
kwenyu ndendakusatya kuuya ndouya
ndokuona kaa" vakadaro ndikaseka.

Vanhu vaingotaura vaiwirirana ini
ndakabva ndarara hngu ndakazomuka
tapfuura brigde rekupinda kwedu.

Ndaka ona vamwe waitodya
ndakatambidzwa mabuns nedrink
nabamunini

"Ayehwa ndiri right"

"Ayehwa gulez idyai ndoda mudzoke
kuita mazitama ndizouya ndichitamba
nawo" vakadaro ndakaseka hngu
ndikatanga kudya.

Takasvika pamba pedu paiva pango
chinjawo mbijana. Takaburuka
tikafamba tichienda kwaiva nekitchen

repo baba vangu vakabuda
ndakamhanya ndichinova pindura
misodzi yakatanga kuyerera.

"Chinyanyara mwanangu" vakadaro
vachindi bhabhadzira

Ndakapinda mumba ndikabuditsa
zvekugarira cause mudinning taisa
mbokwana takagara panze. Baba
vakafonera ameno ani ndakaona vaiva
sahwira wavo vakauya nemukadzi
wavo.

Takagara pasi kudaro ndakadedzwa
namhamha mukadzi wasahwira
vababa vangu ndaingovati mhamha.

"Nyenye ndafara wadzoka kumba usati
wava rinda baba vako vaigara
vakademba zuva nezuva hanzi Nyenye
kwaari mwana wangu ahasi kufara.
Wadzikira Nyenye nezvataikuziva
wakaita iii zvakatooma hazvo. Asi
chikuru wadzoka kumba" vakadaro

Takadzokera kwaiva nevanhu tikagara
pasi Rodgers akanzi asimuke ataure
why akundidzosa.

"Pamusoroi ini ndakudzosa mwana
wenyu kuno nekuti akatadza
kukudzawo nzinza rekwangu" akadaro
akagara pasi

"Zvakanaka even hako wakasakadza
mwana wangu asi chikuru adzoka ari
mupenyu zvakamudzosa kudai
ndinovimba aucha dzoke uchizoda
nezvake" vakadaro baba vangu

"Haa mdara ndino idii ngomwa iyi"
akadaro ndakaona vatezvara vatarisa

pasi nekunyara

"Zvakanakai hazvo Nyenye mwanangu
wanzwa zvataurwa saka chibvisawo
murume uyu muhupenyu hwako
mwanangu ugadzirise hupenyu hwako"
vakadaro baba vangu

Vanhu vakazotaurawo zvavakataura
vamwene vanobva vasimuka vakabata
5bond yaisashanda vakatambidza Roe
akabva auya achindi kandira raiva
gupuro.

"Zvakanaka hazvo makaitabasa mhuri
yekwaMandiva hukama hwedu
hwaguka pano nekuti aiti batanidza
wacho mamudzosa" vakadaro baba

"Ehe ndomudii asingazvare iyeye
akadya chibereko and tisati taenda
mudhara ndokumbirawo mombe
dzangu zvee" akadaro mwana
wevanhu

Vatezvara vakabva vasimuka
vachienda paiva naRoe ndakaona
vamupa mucheka wembama
takavhunduka tese. Vakabva vauya

vakapfugama pana baba vangu

"Ndinokumbirawo mudi regererewo
nehunhu waitwa nemwana wangu
apana kana mombe yatinoda kubva
kwamuri nekuti zvakasangana
nemwanasikana wenyu ane mwana
wangu zvakakura, ndinotenda
nekukudza kwamakaita ruva renyu
makaridiridza nehunhu" vakadaro
vatezvara vakasimuka

"Iwe baba Rojasi usatiitire mashura
unonyengerera chii asi unovata
naNyenye kani" vakadaro vamwene

.....

End of chapter 9

Read, share and comment

New book bk3

*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

*Grp 1 iri rakavharwa nderevanoda
kuverenga vasingadewo
kucommenter*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)

*Grp2 for those vanoda
zvemacommements join the link above*

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

***QUEEN ZEE ***

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up

Chapter 10

Nyenyedzi

Ndaka shamisika nezvakataura
vamwene. Ndakanyara ndaka tarisa
baba vangu ndikaona vaiva vakabata

muromo, zviya zvekushamiswa
nezvaiva zvataurwa navamwene
vangu. Vatezvara vakabva vaenda
paiva navamwene vakava simudza.

"Imi ndisiyei ndataura kaa chokwadi
munovata ngomwa iyoyo makakwana"
vakadaro vamwene ndakaona kuti
baba vaida kubva navo pavanhu asi
ivo vaiita nharo.

"Mai Roe andidi kukunyadzisa
pavanhu ngatiendei tione paside"
vakadaro baba

"Putsek kundinyadzisa pavanhu kwei
iwe uriwe uno nyadzisa nxaa basa
kuvatana nengomwa iyoyo hure"
vakadaro mhamha ndakaona vapihwa
mbama ndakaona vamwene vabata
daro ravo baba vakabva vavano
ngedzera

"Iwe mai Roe usade kundi shamisira
wanzwa unotuka muroora wonditi
ndinorara naye aundi nyarewo wakaita
sei. Iwewe unopenga chete auna
kungondi vigira mwana wekunze
wahura ndakambo taura here ini kuti
Vimbiso mwana wekuhura wanditapa

mumuromo wega kuti nditaure.
Kangani ndichiku tsiura Sarudzai
nenyaya yekuda kuputsa imba
yemwana ahuterere sei. Waita luck
tachembera ndiwe umwe ndaida
kunoku dzorera kumusha kwenyu
unosemesa chiiko iwe. Augone
kuvhara muromo instead yekugadzirisa
vana iwewe unenge uchiputsa"
vakadaro baba taiva tangova zii paya

"Konhayi baba Roe hanty tinoenda
paside kunotaura here" vakadaro
mhamha

"Usade kundinzwa iwe, ndasingaku
dhonze kuti tiende pedu tega ukaita
nharo ndisiye nditaure ndiri pano"
vakadaro ndakaona vamwene vakandi
tarisa neziso reruvengo chairo
ndakabva ndatarisa pasi.

"Iwe Roe usabvuma kufurirwa namai
vako mwanangu. Waitabasa wadzosa
muroora wangu kumba kwavo achiri
mupenyu asi uchademba iwe. Uchat
wapinza goridhe mumba iwe wapinza
mbavha usapusa iwe sekunonzi
wakadyiswa nyama yakaswera
yakaiswa mubrugwa" vakadaro baba
ndaiva ndisati ndakambo vaona

vachitaura kudai ndakaona vadzoka
pamberi paiva nababa vangu

"Ndinotenda hangu mwana wenyu
tadzosa asi ruregerero ahasisiri in
good state sezva maimuziva ari. Asi
chandinoda kutenda makakudza ruva
rakanaka ramba wakadaro muroora.
Mwari nerimwe ramakore vacha
kurangarira ngava kukomborere"
vakadaro vakabva vasimuka vairatidza
kuti vakuda kutoenda

"Nhayi komunoenda musina kana
kumwa tea zvayo here" vakabvunza

baba

"Haa kana regai tifambe fambe hedu
ndoda kusvika ndichidzokera kumusha
andinga garire matakanana akadai
arikuno" vakadaro

Roe akabva asimuka airatidza kuti
pane zvaaida kutaura akango tariswa
nababa vake akanyarara ndakabva
ndavamisa kuti nditaurewo.

"Chekutanga ndinoda kukutendai
mhuri yekwa Mandiva kutanga nemi

baba makaitabasa baba dai Mwari
vakuwedzerai makore akawanda
ekurarama panyika. Then baba Aiden
makaitabasa nekumbouya kwamakaita
mukandirora even zvakazoramba
hazvo ndinotenda then vamwe
makaitabasa nezvese zvamaka ndiitira
henyu dai Mwari vakukomborerai
mugo chinjawo moyo yenyu"
ndakadaro baba vakatenda
nemashoko angu vamwe vakangondi
tarisa vakabva vaenda ndakasara
ndakagara pasi.

Ndakatarisa baba vangu ndikaona
vaiva nekurwadziwa pachiso pavo

zvakananyanya ndakabva ndasimuka
ndikano gara paside pechituru
chavaiva vakagarira. Vakabva
vandibata bendekete ndakanzwa
ndawirwa nemusodzi ndakaona baba
vaichema. Ndaiva ndisati
ndakamboona baba vangu kubva
tichikura even parufu rwamhamha.

"Baba kochii"

"Nhayi Nyenyedzi imhosva here
mwanangu kuti ndini ndega ndasara
mai vako vakaenda kusinga dzokeke"
vakadaro vachipukuta musodzi

waiyerera

"Ayehwa baba"

"Saka chaiku tadzisa kutaura chii kuti baba ndiri mugehena kuno kwandiri unoti ndaikusiya wakadaro here mwanangu. Ndarwadziwa Nyenye nezvauri chokwadi kuita setichakuisa sando musamba mako kuti usaenda nemhepo" vakadaro

"Baba zvairema kuti nditaure ndaingoti zvaichanaka nerimwe ramazuva"

"Kana zvakadaro heya asi Nyenyedzi
mwanangu chandi notenda uri
mupenyu pano pamba pababa vako
apana chitsva asi waiva vakuda
kundisiya ndiri ndega here waurayiwa
nemhuka yawaiti murume wako iyoyo.
Sis vako vakangoenda nenyika ndiye
bete rawira mumukaka nyaa" vakadaro

Baba nyaya yaNatsai yaivarwadza
vaisaziva kuti chii chakamuwana.
Takazopinda mukitchen mhamha vaya
mukadzi waSahwira wababa vaingondi

simbisawo. Vakabika tikadya
ndakaswera zvakanaka pamba pababa
vangu vanhu vachi vaiita kutaura
ndaiva ndato kanganwa kuti ndiri
return soldier

Manheru taiva tasara tiri 2 baba
vaindiudza nyaya dzaitika kuno.
Takazobika tikadya tikanorara.
Mangwana makuseni ndakamutswa
nenoise yemunhu aiseka panze. Apa
kwaiva kuchiri kuseni seni chaiko
ndakabuda ndikaona vari tete vangu
vaigara mhiri kweside rekwedu.

"Nhayiwe Judith ukati aushure here
unosvika pamba pangu uchiseka kuti
zvidii" vakabvunza daddy

"Haha mukoma mungati ndinga tadza
kuseka neiyi ngomwa yenyu yadzoka,
mmm chibereko chako chakapata iwe.
Plus unoti zvaiendepi hanty maiti
dadira ana mai venyu vachiri vapenyu
now hupenyu hwakuvava kaa
semhiripiri. Dai waindiona satete vako
wakauya ndakakuudza matips dai
izvezvi watone chimwana
chakumhanya, asi yadeuka yadeuka
murume akatorwa nevano gona
vachizvara futi" vakadaro havo tete

vangu

"Judith waitabasa azvinzwa. Nyenye
chidzokera unozorora mwanangu"
vakadaro baba ndakadzokera mumba
ndaiva ndisina kana chimwe chandaiva
ndataura. Panze pairatidza kuti pane
kakusa wirirana zvekudaro ndaka gara
hngu ndikabatwa nehope ndakazorara
ndikamuka time dzaiva dzafamba sure.

Ndakamuka ndikaona zvese pamba
zvatoitwa ndakaenda kukitchen
ndikaona gaba retea raitivapo pamoto.
Tea yakaita ndikamwa nechingwa

chaivamo baba andizive vaiva vaenda
kupi. Ndakapedza kudya ndikabva
ndagara hangu panze pasi pemuti.
Ndakabva ndatanga kufunga kubasa
saka ndaizodii ameno. Vaizongoona
vega kuti munhu ahacha touye kubasa.

Ndakatanga kufunga hangu ndangariro
dzangu naRodgers zvaiva
zvakatooma. Ndakabva ndatarira
mudenga ndikataura nechemumoyo
_Mwari ndimi muzivi wezvose itai kuda
kwenyu Ishe_ ndakadaro nechemu
moyo.

Ndakatanga kutara tara hangu pasi
nechimuti, ndakazoona baba
vakupinda pagate vaiva vakapfeka
nhumbi dzeku church ndakabva
ndarangarira mazuva ataienda tose
kuchurch tiri 4 taipinda Hwisiri iya
Methodist.

Ndakasimuka ndichino chingura baba
vangu.

"Nhayi Nyenye unotambira chiiko iro
bhaibheri iroro mwanangu" vakadaro
vachiseka

"Ahh baba kutambira kuti madzoka kaa
kubva kuimba yalshe"

"Heya chimhandara changu" vakadaro
takafamba kunopinda mumba ndakava
gadzirira tea vakamwa havo

Takatanga kutaura nyaya vachindiudza
zvaiva zvaitika kuchurch nemharidzo
yaivako ndakatenda hangu. Ndakabva
ndabuda panze ndaida mvura
yekugeza ndikabva ndaona kuti
mumigomo maiva musina mvura.

"Baba ndakumboenda kunochera
mvura"

"Horait mwanangu usatambe munzira
umu mune makava enda kuchibhorani
kwakare ikoko akuna chachinja ndiko
kwatichiri kuchera mvura" vakadaro
ndakabva ndatora bhara ndikaisa
zvigumbu zvangu zviviri nebucket
ndikapinda munzira kuenda
kuchibhorani.

Vamwe munzira ndivo vaindiseka,
vamwe vaindi mhoresawo. Ndakasvika

kuchibhorani paiva neline hapo
ndakabuditsa zvigumbu zvangu
ndikabva ndaisa paline. Ndakagara
pachigumbu ndakamirira line.

"Nyenye Nyenye wadzoka kaa kuno
kubvukuchu" ndakanzwa munhu
akadaro ndakasimudza musoro
ndikaona ari Tambudzai aiva
akabereka mwana anenge aiva mwana
wake taiva takadzidza tese kuHigh
School akazosira chikoro panzira
nekushaikwa kwemari. Ndiye munhu
wandai wirirana naye ndisati
ndaroorwa even pandakaenda kuVar
ndaingo wirirana pandakaroorwa

ndakuenda kure naye akarwadziwa.

"Tambu ndeip yako"

"Iiii asikana ini ndirinani koku onda
kudai hanziiko nhayi Nyenye
nemasimburo awaiva wakaita iwe
tichikuziva muno worse pawakaenda
Var waiva wakaita kuumbika" akadaro

"Haa hupenyu mutoro mudiwa"

"Ndainzwa nyaya yako vatete vako

vakuita kufamba vachitaura kumaraini
zvakaipa pamusoro pako but usatye ini
I know aunga mboita zvakadaro
hupenyu hwagara mutoro asikana asi
zvinoda kushinga" akadaro

"Ndozviziva avandi farire asi ndoshaya
chandakava tadzira Tambu
zvakatooma hazvo asi Mwari vari
kuona havo"

"Yes sure Daniella mwanangu hona
mhamha Nyenye" akadaro achiburutsa
mwana wake akandi tambidza mwana
wake kaiva kamusikana kakaita

kusimba apa kufanana namai

"Nhayiwe Tambu zvawakazvara
photocopy yako kuita kuzvizvara"
ndakadaro ndichiseka

"Haa iwe " akadaro takazotaura hedu
nyaya dzimwe line richifamba nguva
yekuti tichere yakasvika takadhayira
zvinhu zvedu tapedza takasi mudzira
nzira takananga kwedu. Mai Daniella
vakaenda side rekwavo ndakanga
kwedu. Ndaipusher bhara rangu
ndakabva ndaona Evans aiva
mukomana wekumaraini kwedu asi

aiva nemukadzi ndaingovati mukoma.

"Yohwee yohwee nhaiye Nyenye
ndiwe waita kusauka kudai" akadaro

"Haa mukoma Evans ndini" ndakadaro

"liliii vanhu ngavasadaro iwe waiva
chivhindikiti chaicho waita kudai
mmmm gore rino muchati pedzera
mapant evana kumagirosa uko"
vakadaro ndikaseka ava vaipenga
chete

"Haiwa regai ndiende kumba kwedu
munopenga imi"

"Haa huya tiku feeder nagulez kumba
uku usimbe kupfuura zvawaiva
wakamboita iwe" vakadaro

"Ibvai apa anyways varisei gulez vangu
nhayimi" ndakadaro

"Varibho havo iwe izvezvi vakutosvipa
svipa yechi2" vakadaro

"Zviri bho mukoma toda zvivana
zvekutamba nazvo"

"Haiwa zvara vako" vakadaro
ndakabva ndanyarara ndikasimudza
bhara rangu ndikatanga kupusher
vakasara vakushedza kuti Nyenye
Nyenye ndakutoenda ndaiva
ndabaikana nemashoko avo ini ronda
remwana raiva richiri fresh mumoyo
mangu.

Ndakasvika kumba ndaiva ndatopusa
ousa face. Baba vakabvunza

ndikavaudza zvaiva zvaitika vakaseka
havo baba vangu.

"Nhayi Nyenye unopenga here mhosva
yaEvans andiione ini koiwe watsamwei
ahana kana zvakaipa zvaataura"
vakadaro ndakabva ndanyarara
ndichifunga ndikabva ndaona kuti
zvandaiva ndaita zvaiva wrong baba
vakazotaura zvimwe havo.

"Nyenyedzi mwanangu usazvidya
moyo nezvimwe. Mwari vanoita
zvavanoda nenguva yavo wani
Abraham and Sarah vakazoita mwana

vachembera iwe wati wakwegura here
nhayi mwanangu usazvidya moyo
nyaya yemwana imboita focus
nekugadzira hupenyu hwako now
zvinoita" vakadaro baba

Ndakabva ndaona vaitaura chokwadi
and kuroorwa futi mupfungwa dzangu
maive musisina ndaiva ndakungoda
kugadzira life ndifadzewo baba vangu
nekuti ndivo vega mubereki wandaiva
ndasarwa naye.....

End of chapter 10

Read, share and comment

New book bk3

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

*Grp 1 iri rakavharwa nderevanoda
kuverenga vasingadewo
kucommenter*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh>

Tg50jeb9aaoJMy

*Grp2 for those vanoda

zvemacommemts join the link above*

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

Chapter 11

Rodgers

Patakabva kumusha kwana Nyenye
mucombi maiva zii apana aitura kana.
Worse vari mai vangu waizo ziva here
kuti ndivo masibanda uya mwana
wemuera shumba wavano gara
vakataura. Ndakatarisa Vimbiso
ndikaona airatidza kusambo vhunduka

nenyaya yaivepo ameno why.

"Haa blaz ini ndichato dzoka kuno
hangu cause pane njiva yandinoda
kuzoteya" akadaro Edie ndakamu
cheka neziso ndaiziva aireva Nyenye
anomadii iwo marutsi angu anopenga
chete iye aiva nemusikana wake
waaida kuroora.

"Edie siyana neni xaa" ndakadaro

"Asi kaa haa apa ndokunonzi kurasa
goridhe kwamaita manje tichabikirwa

nani tikauya kumba nhayi mukadzi
akusisina" akadaro

"Komai Aiden asi avasi munhu"

Akabva angova tarisa akadzungudza
musoro akabva anyarara ndaka
tarisawo mai Aiden ndikaona vaiva
vakafinyamisa chiso ungati munhu
akuona tsvina pamberi pake.

Ndakatanga kutaura navo hangu.
Takazosvika kumba munhu wese
akapinda mumba tikagara pamasofa

baba vakabva vabuda vakaita katime
vakazodzoka vaiva nebag ravo.

Vakariisa patable vakabva vamira
pamberi pevanhu.

"Ehh tese totenda Mwari nekufamba
kwakanaka kwataita, Rodgers
naVimbai vanangu zvamanzwa ndizvo
and ichokwadii uyu Vee anozviziva
aitoenda kunoonona baba vake. Saka
nyaya yava pano ndeye kudai ini
ndakudzokera kumba kwangu imi
mosara nemahumbwe enyu pano. Iwe
Roe ukaita dambudziko rine chekuita
nezvinhu zvako izvi usambofa wakandi
tsvaga hako cause ndinoku rova ukafa

iwe, zvawa siya mwana wevanhu
kumba kwavo zvakanaka chipfira
kakomba pasi kuti nyangwe zvikadii
andichamu tsvage Nyenye nekuti
ukamu tsvaga ndokuuraya mfana siya
mwana wevanhu achifara pamakamu
tambudza pakakwana. Mai Aiden
amhenzo ndokumbirawo mudzose
mwana wevanhu kwamakamu endesa
ahana mhaka nevanhu ndakainzwa
nyaya yemari. Roe kana zvichinetsa
siya zvevakadzi zvacho asi tsvaga
musikana uyu akunzi ane nhumbu
yako" vakadaro baba vakabva vatora
bag ravo vachibuda bamukuru
baTafadzwa vakandi tarisa
vakadzungudza musoro vakataura

"Roe wosara zvakanaka asi nguva
yekutambudzika kwako paichasvika
uchamu funga murandakadzi
wawaendesa" vakadaro vakabva
vabuda vese nasahwira vababa. Edie
akangondi tarisa akabva ataura

"Ini ndakuenda ndokumbirawo
undibuditse zvee" akadaro
ndakasimuka tikabuda takamira
paverandah combi yaiva ichiripo
inenge yaiva yakamirira iye.

"Roe ini ndakuenda asi wosara
zvakanaka hako" akadaro

"Ok thanks"

"Pachedu wotoshinga hako cause
mukadzi wako haa ameno" akadaro
akabva aenda

Ndakasara ndakamira ndikabva
ndakwenya mhino nekasiyamwa,
ndakadzokera mumba ndikaona vanhu
vaiva vakanyararawo. Takagara
kudaro Natty akabva ataura

"Saka nhayi mhamha maiti Nyenye
ihure imi mutori senior henyu" akadaro
akabva aseka ndakatarisa mai vangu
ndikaona vatsiki tsira pasi zviya
zvekunyara

"Natty ndimai vangu vaikudaro kaa
ava"

"Iwe baba Aiden asi ndavatuka here
mai vako or ndango bvunza hangu
nditsvete kaa pavakahura ndaivepo
here ini" akadaro ndakabva

ndamushayira pake mukadzi uyu.
Apana akazotaura futi masikati apana
kana kudyiwa pamba apa. Manheru
ana Vee ndipo pavakazo bika takadya
hedu tikaenda kunorara.

Mahusiku Natty akatanga kundibata
bata zviya zvemunhu ane nzara.
Ndaka mutarisa aipenga chete uyu.

"Nhayiwe Natty nekuneta kwandaita
woda kundiidai"

"Iwe Roe kana iwewe wakaneta nayo

futi yakaneta here" akadaro akabva
auya pamusoro pangu takagumisira
tatamba mutambo wedu tikazorara.

Makuseni ndakamuka yaiva Sunday
saka ndaiswera hangu pamba
nevanhu ava. Takatogara ndakanzwa
noise yaibva mukitchen ndakaenda
ikoko kwakuona ari Natty aiva akabata
mai vangu hembe.

"Nhayiwe Natty wakundi farisira manje
usade kundi tuma kuti ndikurove"

"Hedeee zviyedze uone unoswera
wakumvura yacheka nyika mfana
ndasiyana naNyenye wawaijairira ini
ndokumamisa Roe" akadaro uyu aiva
nemweya chete

"Rojasi mwanangu udza mukadzi wako
andisiye" vakadaro mhamha ndakati
Natty avasiye akabva avasiya

"Baba Aiden ndotakura nhumbu
9months ndobva ndakuzvarira mwana
inini ndonzi mwana ahasi wako nekuti
ahasi kumwa mukaka mai vako
vanenge vano shereketa chete vane

zvavakaita mwana wangu" akadaro
misodzi yaiva yava kuda kutobuda
ndaimuziva zvee Natty aisa tana
kuchema kana arwadziwa ndakanomu
hugger ndika tanga kumu puruzira
ndakaona akundidya muromo kana iko
kusanyara mai vangu

Ndakamubvisa ndika tarisa mhamha
vaiva vakango udyura meso vakati
tarisa

"Nhayi vamwene muka mira makati
tumba ipapo muchiita sekunge mbeva
yarohwa nestroke zvobuda here

amuzive kiss" akadaro Natty mhamha
vakabva vabuda vakarova maoko havo

Ndakatarisa Natty ndaimuda mukadzi
wangu uyu aiva pamoyo chete.

"My yellow born" ndakadaro
ndichimupa kakiss kepadama she
giggled hake ndaka tanga kupfanya
pfanya magaro ake aiva soft akabva
abuditsa kamoaning sound so dai taiva
tega pamba pedu ndaida kutombomu
kwesha nayo tirimo mukitchen imomo.

Takazoenda hedu kudinning kwaiva
nevamwe. Takanogara hedu mhamha
ndakaona vaiva vasina mufaro pachiso
chavo.

"Mhamha kwakanaka here"

"Kunongo ipei hako nhayi baba
Adhenyu" vakadaro andina kuzotaura
ndakasiyana navo musi uyu pamba
pakaswera pachisvota zvisingaite.
Manheru takabikirwa namhamha
takadya tikanorara ndakasvika
mubedroom ndokamboti garei mbijana

hangu pane pfungwa yandakabva
ndafunga. Haiyi ndaihwina chete
ndakabva ndarara.

Mangwana makuseni ndakamukira
ndakaenda paroom rairara vasikana.
Ndakati 1 vawo aida auye neni Vimbai
ndiye akabva auya Vimbiso akaramba
ndaka siyanawo nazvo. Takagadzirira
tikabuda takasvika paChoppies
paishanda Nyenye. Takataura
tikaendeswa kuoffice yamanager.
Ndakasvika ndikataura nyaya yangu
yekunyepa hayo kuti Nyenye akandi
hurira akatiza after aba mari yangu.

"You mean mukadzi uya akatiza
neumwe murume after aba mari yenyu
here" akadaro manager uya ndakabva
ndazvi ninipisa ndikataura

"Ehe zvakatooma hazvo vahanzvanzi
munhu ndaimu chengeta zvakanaka
asi akandibaya neraka gomarara"
ndakadaro

"Zvakatooma kokuonda kwaaiva akaita
imi muchiti maimu chengeta" vakadaro

"Haa aiva nechirwere Nyenye asi
ndaiva ndakami gashira akadaro nekuti
ndaimuda taito dzivirira that's why taiva
tisina mwana tese"

Vakazondi simbisa vaiva vakuto
demba demba vachiti hee ndaiva
ndaona ari munhu bho ndaida
kutozoita aende kubranch rimwe anoita
basa raaka dzidzira ndakafara kuti
ndaiva ndakamu endesa kwavo asati
awana post iyoyo aizobudi rira akati
dadira hedu ndaida afe nenhamo nxaa
munhu wepi anodya chibereko.

Ndakazova kumbira kuti vaise Vimbai
paishanda Nyenye

"Haa my brother don't worry uyu
ndakumuisa kumatill operator
ndabatikana nezva maka sangana
nazvo vamwe vakadzi zvakavaomera"
vakadaro

Ndakazosiya Vimbai akudzidziswa
ainzi aiita training for 2weeks then
ozotanga kushanda. Ndakasvika
kubasa tikatanga kushanda pabreak
atina kumbowana time taiva busy.
Lunch ndoyatakazo wana nguva.

Ndakaudza team zvandaiva ndaita haa
ndakademba chandaiva ndazvitauro.

"Haa blaz apa mazobhaiza big time dai
matsvagira lil sis yenyu basa mune
zvakanaka not kuda kusvibisa zita
revamwe gulez vaiva vasina problem
nevanhu asi zvamakuva ita izvi azviite"
akadaro Edie

"Iwe Edie wakundi bhohwa asi wairara
naNyenye wacho here mavhikiro auno
muita kaa andichama nzwisise"
ndakadaro

"Haa pauri wrong Rodgers bvuma
andione Edie pane anything chaataura
chakaipa but zvawaita zvekuno
svibidza zita ragulez azvisi right wani
waka vaendesa kumba kwavo uchiri
kurwei nehupenyu hwavo" akadaro
Timmy uyu ndiye ane mukadzi
wekumbondi bvunza zveropa nxaa

"Siyantai neni ndoita zvandoda chikuru
basa Vimbai apinda ese machena
mazai ehanga apana eblue" ndakadaro

"Haa mufesi uyu mungati kupusa

kwake akadyiswa tsvina yembwa,
ahasi bho uyu asi achazo pepuka yava
too late" anodaro Timmy boys
rakatanga kundiseka haro ndakabva
ndaramwa ndikabva pavaiva
ndakanogara pangu ndega ndikatanga
kudya. Lunch payaka pera
takadzokera pabasa kusvika tachaisa
ndakaenda kumba.

Ndakasvika kumba ndikaona Vimbiso
ainetsana namhamha vachi chinjana
mashoko.

"Iwe Vee ukuda kuita simuka kaa

tiedzane neni" vakadaro mhamha

"Mhamha mudi nyarewo kaa ndisiyei
ndiite zvandinoda Panashe ndomuda
and ndikutoenda nhasi anditi ndiuye"
akadaro

"Iwe Vee mukomana wawakaona zuro
uno wakutoenda kana mimba chaiyo
ahuna"

"Zvine basa rei izvozvo handi iye
anondida ndakadaro here" akadaro
Vee

Ndakango tarisa ndikasiya. Kondai
pindura dzei hangu. Ndakaenda
kubedroom ndikasvika Natty akaita
kuzhadabura makumbo achizvitora
mapic akashama ndakaona aka
vhunduka paaka ndiona.

"Konhayi baba Aiden madzoka nguvai
daddy" akadaro

"Andina time. Kowanga uchiitei mapic
auri kuzvitora wakashama unoda
kumadii" ndakadaro

"Ndachida kutumira iwewe murume wangu" akadaro ndakabva ndafara kaida kundi kwidza mafeelings ndisati ndasvika paden kaipenga chete kamukadzi kangu ndakabva ndaenda pakaiva ndikakapa kiss.

Ndakanogeza ndaida kutamba naye ndakachena. Ndakubuda mubath ndakamuona ari pacall akabva acutter nguva dzacho ameno aitura nani. Takatamba tese tikazoenda kwaiva nevamwe, ndakasvika kuona mhamha vaiva vakubika. Takazodya hedu

tapedza takatogara. Mhamha vakabva
vataura nyaya yaVee.

"Muchembere hanty munhu akuzviona
kunge akura ngaaende" ndakadaro

"Ameno Rojasi regai aende ini
ndazama kumuonesha asi zvaramba"
vakadaro Vimbai ndopaakabva
apindawo padoor time dzaiva ndaenda
ameno aiva achiri kuitei. Akangoti
mhoresa akabva aenda.

"Nhayi mhamha muno dzokera rinhi

kumusha" akabvunza Natty

"Unondi bvunza zvekudzokera ndiwe
wakandi unza pano here" vakadaro

"Ayiwa kutobvunza cause ndakuto
shaya peace nemurume wangu
takutadza kuita mutambo wedu chero
matadira" akadaro uyu anopenga
zvinhu zvekutaura here izvozvo

"Sei une hunhu hweupfambi iwe
wanga wapora rinhi futi nekuzvara
ikoko uchiri muzvere" vakadaro

mhamha

"Ndiri nani ndine hunhu hwacho
panemi makahura. And zvekupora
kwangu zvinei nemi" akadaro

Ndakaona mai vangu vanditarisa
vakabva vadzungudza musoro
vakasimuka....

End of chapter 11

Read, share and comment

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

*Grp 1 iri rakavharwa nderevanoda
kuverenga vasingadewo
kucommenter*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)

*Grp2 for those vanoda

zvemacommemts join the link above*

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

*Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

Chapter 12

Nyenyedzi

Ndakazotanga kutaura nababa dzimwe nyaya vaindiudza nyambo ndichiseka hangu. Takagara kudaro takanzwa kuseka panze takabuda tikaona vari tete namainini. Munin'ina wamai vangu ndaishaya vaiwirirana natete how cause mainini kwavaigara kwaito

kwirwa combi \$1 kuuya kwedu.

"Nhayi Nyenye mwanangu autaire kuti
mhamha ndakadzoswa kumba"
vakadaro vakaseka

"Makadii mhamha natete murise
henyu"

"Ayiwa isu tinofara hedu tingatadze nei
hedu kufara nekuti mwana adzoswa
here mbereko yatadza kutamba. Hanty
hanzi makadya chibereko namai vako"
vakadaro ndaka vatarisa ndakabva

ndatarisa baba vaiva vakamira padoor
ndakaona vaiva vatsamwa.

"Haa mai Rudo handei hona harahwa
iyi yatotsamwa tinga nyikwa bhemba
hedu" vakadaro tete vakabva vatanga
kufamba vachienda mainini vakabva
vateera apa vaiita kufamba vachizunza
chivakashure chavo ungati imvura iri
muplastic.

"Nyenyedzi nguva yauri mwana wangu
inoda kushinga pakunamata nepaku
tsanya zvese" vakadaro baba vakabva
vafuratira vachipinda mumba.

Ndakaona nyaya yezvaka taurwa
pamusoro pamhamha yakava rwadza
zvisingaite.

Ndakapinda mumba ndikaona baba
vakatarisa mudenga pavakanzwa
kupinda kwangu vakabva vatarisa
kwandaiva ndakaona maziso avo aiva
akatsvuka.

"Bata sheshe panze apo Nyenye
mwanangu ugadzire ndingoku bikira
mupunga une dovi nehuku" vakadaro
baba ndakabva ndasekerera cause
ndoyaiva favourite meal yangu.

Ndakagadza chitin pamoto ndikamirira
ipise ndaitaura nababa hangu.

Ndapedza ndakabva ndaenda kuno
mhanyisana nehuku panze iii
ndakamhanya hangu ndakazoibata
pava nenguva. Ndaibata ndakabva
ndaiuraya ndikaigadzira ndakacheke
huku iya. Baba vakati ndivape
zvemukati chete ndozvavaka bika.
Yaiva yasara ndakayi yanika
ndaizoibika mangwana.

Baba vakabika vakapedza tikadya
ndakanakirwa nechikafu. Ndaiva ndava

nenguva ndisina kudya chikafu
nemoyo wese. Ndapedza ndakabva
ndamwa mvura ndika zvambarara
hangu nekuguta.

"Nyenye dzakanzwa zvichiita sekuti
murume wako aiva nevakadzi 3 wani"
vakabvunza baba ndakabva ndambo
nyarara ndaiva ndafunga Tadiwa.
Kwaiiva ari aiva adya here was she
safe.

"Ehe baba aiva ne3 umwe wacho
akasungiswa" ndakabva ndava udza
nyaya yacho yese even yasis vaya I

think vaiva vatoenda overseas.

"Nyenyedzi zvinoreva Star nechirungu mwanangu. Wakaipa ahambofare achikuona une hupenyu hwakanaka achazama kuda kumisa maopportunities akawanda muhupenyu hwako asi iwe shinga paminyengerero yako mwanangu. Hupenyu hunoda kushinga asi ziva kuti nerimwe ramazuva zvichanaka chete. Usavimba nemunhu mwanangu vimba naJehovha Mwari vako. Munhu anokurasira asi Ishe avamboku rase. Chandinoda ndechekuti ufare Nyenye kufara kwako kunounzwa mufaro

muhana mangu mwanangu. Ndino
shuwira dai Natsai aripo mwanangu asi
Ishe ndivo vanoziva kwaari ikoko
muchengetedzei Baba" vakadaro

"Namatira vese vaunoti vakada
kukubatsira vanowirwa
nematambudziko Satan ari pabasa
kufara kwako kuchasvika. Asi zvoda
kushinga izvi. Shinga paminyengetero
yako nekuti zvawa rambwa kudai pane
vari kugara matare vachifara asi ndoda
uva ratidze kuti unofamba nekutenda.
Tadiwa wawataura muisse
paminyengetero yako yemazuva ose
Ishe vachamu chengetedza. Then mai

vawataura usatye vanoita zvakanaka
chinongo diwa kushinga paminamato
chikero chako chekunamata chikwidze
uchiise paimwe level" vakadaro baba
ndakanatsonzwa mashoko avo aiva
nehudzamu ane pundutso takanamata
tiri pamwe chete ndakazono rara.
Ndisati ndarara ndakatora bible riya
randaka pihwa ndakabva ndavhura
kuna Lamentations.

Lamentations/Kuungudza Kwajeremia
3 verse 25 to 26

3:25 Jehovha anoitira zvakanaka
vanomumirira, naiwo mweya
unomutsvaka.26: Zvakanaka kuti
munhu avimbe naJehovha, amirire

ruponeso rwaJehovha anyerere,

Ndakaverenga maverse iwawo ari2
ndikaona kuti kuna Mwari akudi
dzungu. Kana kuda kuti mandirasa
Ishe. Nokuti Jehovha anoita zvakanaka
kune vanomumirira nevanhu vanomu
tsvaka not munguva dzeku tambudzika
chete asi munguva dzose. And
zvakanaka kuti munhu avimbe muna
Jehovha amire paruponeso anyerere.
Mwari vari kudenga vanoona zvese asi
vanoita zvese zvakati nakira
muhupenyu hwedu nenguva yacho
yakanaka uye yakakodzera. Mwari
ahatipe zvatinoda zvese muhupenyu

asi anotipa zvatino kodzera kunge
tichiwana kubva kwaari. Ungave uri
kuda something muhupenyu but
ukufuratira ausi kuona chikomborero
chaakakupa nekuti unongoda kuti
uwane zvese zvaunoda izvozvo. No
kuna Mwari akuna izvozvo asi anoda
vanhu vanomira netariro uye
nekutenda vachiti zvichanaka chete.

Ndakabva ndanamata. Ndakanamatira
even Tadiwa nasis mai Zvidzai kuti dai
Mwari avachengetedza. Ndakabva
ndarara. Ndakarara kudaro
ndakatanga kunzwa sekunge panze
pane vanhu vainetsana ndakapepuka.

Ndakaona sekuti pamadziro paka
vhurika pakapinda munhu. Maiva
murima andina kuona face asi airatidza
kuti mukadzi.

"Ndiani" ndakadaro

"Maihwe kani taipisira akamuka"
akadaro munhu uya achiita sekuti
voice rake rine maungira.

Ndakasimuka ndichida kumubata
akabva abuda nepaaiva apinda napo.
Hana yangu yakatanga kurova
zvisingaite ndakavhura door ndikaona
vaiva vakadzi 3 vaiva vakutobuda yard

vachitiza.

"Batai vanhu avo" ndakashedzera
ndichi mhanyawo ndaiva ndiri mufull
speed chaimo. Ndakatanga
kukwikwidzana navo pakumhanya
ndakaona sekuti vaiva vasina kusimira.
Vakapinda pane minzwa ini
ndaingotera chete panguva yacho
andina kuda kutarisa kuti kunze kunei.
Ndaishedzera chete kuti vanhu vabate
vanhu. Ndakaita sendarohwa
nesomething mumusoro,
ndakarwadziwa zvisingaite.

Ndakatanga kuona rima rega rega.
Ndakazomuka ndiri panze ndaka
unganirwa nevanhu chakandi shamisa
kwaiva kwaedza.

"Amuka amuka" ndakanzwa munhu
akadaro

"Iiii better kana amuka taiva tava
kutotya apa tarisai tsoka dzake dzaita
kuita maduzu duzu iwawa apa dzine
minzwa" akadaro umwe

Ndakazama kusimudza musoro waiita

kurema. Ndakaona ndasimudzwa
ndikaiswa mubhara ndakapushwa
kusvika pamba.

"Koaita seiko Nyenye" ndakanzwa
baba vangu vachidaro

"Zvakatooma hazvo nezuro
ndakanzwa munhu aishedzera kuti
batai vanhu saka ini ndakango
dongorera panze cause ndaiva
ndamukira midnight prayer ndakaona
munhu aimhanya, ariega ndakatya
ndikabva ndaitoita munamato
ndikarara. Asi ndashamisika makuseni

ndikunzwa kuti kune munhu akadonha
kunodai wanikei munhu uya
ndiNyenye" vakadaro

"Nhayi Mwari madirei kudai inga wani
tinoku namatai" vakadaro baba vangu
vakabva vabata gumbo rangu
ndakarwadziwa ndikagomera.

"Zvakatooma hazvo kuita seakatsva
pasi petsoka kudai koidzo minzwa"
vakadaro

Vakabatsirana kundi buditsa mubhara.

Ndakaiswa pasi pemuti. Ndakaona
kutambudzika pameso pababa vangu.

"Ishe ndinzwei kuchema kwangu"
ndakadaro nechemumoyo. Vanhu
vakatanga kuparara ndikasara ndina
baba vangu vaka tanga kundi tumbura
minzwa. Vakabva vandi putitsa
maduzu zvairwadza zvisingaite.

Vapedza vakandi geza nemvura
yaidziya ine munyu.

"Baba kani zviri kurwadza"

"Nyenye shinga mwanangu ndikasiya
zvakadaro apana zvandinenge
ndagona unoora tsoka iyi ndoda kuti
pakurumidza kusvava" vakadaro ndaka
ngoshinga. Vapedza vakandi siya
vakandi bvunza zvaiva zvaitika
ndakavaudza.

"Wadirei kudai nhayi wepedyo Judas
kana aka tengesa Jesu ini nevana
vangu tingava anani hedu and ahusi
kuzozorora sure kusvika wandi
paradzira mhuri" vakadaro

"Mati baba" vakanditarisa apana
zvavaka taura vakabva vafamba
vakapinda mukitchen vakanoita time
varimo vakazodzoka vane tea
nemupunga.

Vakandi mutsa kuti ndigare zvakanaka.
Ndakagara asi musoro waibanda
zvisingaite musoro yaiva yatova
problem chaiyo. Ndakadya zvishoma
ndikabva ndasiya.

"Nhayi Nyenye zvino ukasadya ndodii
nhayi mwanangu unenge wava kuto

tambudza moyo wangu chidya kani
zvishoma izvozvo zvimwe mbijana"
vakadaro ndaka shingirira kudya.

Mazuva akafamba makumbo angu
aiva akuitawo nani and vamwe vaiuya
kuzondi dongorerawo voenda. Ndaiva
ndapora asi pasi petsoka pangu paiva
pashata ungati tuma komba komba.
Musi uyu ndaida kutoenda kumvura
ndakaoneka baba. Ndiri muroad
ndakabva ndasangana naTambu.

"Nyenye hesi urisei"

"Ndiri bho hngu urcy iwewe and arisei
mwana wako"

"Kungodai nekudai iwe sorry hako
nekusauya kuzokuona ndaiva
ndakafamba rwendo ndakadzoka
nezuro" akadaro

"It's ok rega ndimboenda kuno teka
mvura" ndakadaro

"Ok kochii chakanatso itika panyaya
yako" akabvunza

"Zvakatooma hazvo asi zvakapfuura
ndongo tenda Mwari nekundi
chengetedza kwavakaita dzingori
nyasha" ndakadaro

"Yes sure" akabva aoneka akaenda
ndakabva ndamutarisa achifamba
ndakaita time ndikadaro akabva
acheuka akaona ndakamu tarisa
akabva atarisa kumberi akuenda.

Ndakaenda kuborehole ndikasvikako
ndikamira paline.

"Koreturn soldier maiva maku
mhanyisana nevaroi vechirume
vemuraini makutoda kukwenyewa"
akadaro umwe musikana vanhu
vakabva vaseka

Andina kumupindura akabva auya
pamberi pangu akandi pira magadziko
ake akabva aregedzera mweya. liiii
ndakabatikana apa iko kunhuwa
kwachayiita.

"liii Anita auone zvawaita zvakaipa

here unga regedzera mweya kuface
kwemunhu here" akadaro umwe

"Haiwa ndisiye shaa kuda kumunzwise
zvatinonzwa kunhuwa kana achipfura
pedo nesu" akadaro

"Zvakatooma hazvo sorry hako
Nyenye" akadaro musikana uya

"Azvina hazvo mhosva" ndakabva
ndanyarara

Uya akabva pamberi pangu
akadzokera kwaaiva ndakazo chera
nguva yangu yasvika. Pakasvika
vamwe gogo vaiva vato chembera
zvekusauka zviya vakakumbira mvura.

"Muchembere dai mati garira henyu
paline tese tikuto dawo mvura"
akadaro Anita uya wekundi denha

"Ndanga ndachikumbirawo muzukuru
asi kana musinga kwanise apana
chakaipa" vakadaro

Ndaka mushaira pake iye aiva achera
kare. Ndakati mbuya vaye vauye
nebucket ravo sezvo ndaiva ndaku
dhayira rekupedzisira.

"Mbuya iyi inongoti mupimbira waka
sheneruka sembeva dzawanzwa
munhu. Tumachembere tunonetsa
ipapa ndekekupi aka unodaro kari
kachikwambo." akadaro Anita vanhu
vakaratidza kumushora vamwe ndivo
vakaseka.

Ndaka dhayira ndikabva ndazadza
mugomo wavo ndakaisa zvangu

mubhara ndikava tsigisa.

"Muzukuru denga rakaku wanira
nyasha wakadiwa nalshe. Ringaita
seraku vava rwendo rwacho asi shinga
kumagumo ndokune huchi nemukaka.
Vakuku gadzirira tafura yakanaka
pamberi pevavengi. Shinga muvengi
akuzama kutora chipo chawakapihwa"
vakadaro vakabva vandi yeneka
vakaenda ndakasara ndaka mira paya
mbuya ava vaimbova ani nekuti it was
my first time kuvaona munzvimbo
umu....

End of chapter 12

Read, share and comment

*Ndokudai share our book toda
kupinda mu2k kuchannel and we want
to change lives through Nyenye*

Note that this is a free book

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

*Grp 1 iri rakavharwa nderevanoda
kuverenga vasingadewo
kucommenter*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)

*Grp2 for those vanoda
zvemacommemts join the link above*

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

***QUEEN ZEE ***

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

Chapter 13

Nyenyedzi

Ndakaenda kumba paya asi muroad
ndaungo zviuraya nekufunga. Mbuya
vaya vaimbova ani chaizvo nekuti
ndaiva ndatangawo kuvaona musi
iwowo. Ndakasiyana nazvo ndaizono
udzawo baba nyaya iyi ndasvika
kumba. Ndakabva ngasangana
namukoma Evans muroad.

"Vahanzvadzi murisei" vakadaro

"Ndinofara hangu mukoma koimi"

"Ndiri bho hangu mfana now wapura
kaa zvinokudzwa" vakadaro

"Yes sure"

"Ok rega ndimbo mhanya kumhiri uko"
vakadaro ndakavaoneka vakabva
vaenda ini ndaka simudzira nebhora
yangu ndichienda kumba. Ndakasvika
kumba baba vaiva vakagara vachiridza
karadio kavo vaiterera bhozhongora.

"Ndadzoka baba" ndakadaro ndikabva ndapinda mukitchen. Ndakaona kune mutakura waitova pamoto ndakabva ndakuchidzira ndikabuda ndichienda kukamuri rangu. Ndakasvika muya ndikabva ndafunga phone yangu kubva zvandaiva ndakauya ndaiva ndisina kumboibata.

Ndakaibatidza paya ndikaona paiva netext message yakapinda kubva kubasa kwangu. Ndakaivhura ndaka shamisika ndichiona ndaiita kushuwidzirwa zvakaipa pamusoro pehupenyu hwangu. Andina kana kuda

kuzoipedzisa ndakabva ndaita delete
msg ye yacho. Ndaisada zvinondipa
stress mazuva aya.

Pakabva papinda call from a new
number ndakamboda kurega kudaira.
Ndakazongo rovera moyo padombo
ndikadaira.

"Hello ndikutaurawo naNyenyedzi
here" rakadaro voice riya raiva
rechikadzi.

"Ehe mukutaura naNyenye"

"Ok ndafonawo ndakapihwa number dzako neshamwari yangu inoshandira kuPolice Station yekuMelbourne aiva akati ndikubatsire" vakadaro

"Ohh ok maitabasa"

"Saka zvandichaita ndichakutumira zvinhu zvandikuda undipindure kuApp ini ndoshanda kuCentral Police iya yemutowm asi rank yangu iri parinani" vakadaro ndakavatenda ndikabva ndacutter ndakaenda kuApp ndikaona

vaindi bvunza nezvaNatty and mwana
wake nezvimwewo ndakapindura
zvandaiziva but ndakashaya kuziva
zvaipindirana papi nemari yainzi
yakabiwa ipapa.

Ndakapedza ndikabva ndaenda panze
paiva nababa. Ndakavaudza zvaiva
zvaitika zvambuya vaya vakangondi
tarisa vakabva vatanga kutambisa
kamusoro vachidairira kambo kairira
paradio.

"Nhayi Nyenye saka chaunotya
panyaya iyoyo chii nhayi mwanangu"

vakazobvunza

"Baba munhu wandi singazive here"

"Munhu wausinga zive handi ndiye
wawa batsira pekutanga here nhayi
chimhandara" vakadaro baba

"Ehe ndiye"

"Saka chekutya apana zvee iwe
ingonamata kuna Musiki chete"
vakadaro ndakabva ndanyarara hangu

Ndakaenda kuno tarisa hari yaiva
pamoto ine mutakura. Ndakabva
ndakuchidzira moto ndikagara hangu.
Ndakatanga kufunga kuti ndichazovei
kugara apana zvakwai batsira
ndaifanha kuitawo something
chaindipawo chero padiki ipapa.
Zvedegree ndaiva ndatozvi siya cause
ndikada kumirira basa randa kaendera
kuchikoro apana zvazvaibatsira.

Ndakabva ndatanga kufunga kutanga
kabusiness hangu. Apa taiva tava
muna April zvikoro soon zvienge

zvavhurwa ndakatanga kufunga
kuita business nekuhodha bhero
rechando ndotanga kufamba imomu
medu mumaraini ndichitengesha.

Pakaita mutakura ndakashedza baba
vakauya ndaiva ndatogadzira
tsvutugadzike yacho. Vakauya
tikatanga kudya. Tapedza ndakaisa
mandiro panze ndikabva ndazo
vaudzawo zvandaifunga.

"Nyenye mwanangu idea yako
yakanakisa zvisingaite ikozvino andina
mari mwanangu shungu dzekukuitira

ndinadzo asi zvandichaita mangwana
ndichano tsvaga anoda kutenga
mombe ndotengesa 1 pane dziri
kudanga uko ndaiva ndisati ndabata
zvinhu zvemaroora ako apa mombe
dzacho dzakato bereka" vakadaro
baba vaiva nemombe mbiri dzavaiva
vakapihwa pamarooro angu.

"Baba munoreva kuti kana imwe zvayo
maiva musina yamakatengesa"

"Hongu mwanangu ndaiva nezvanda
kazviitira now dzatove nezvimhuru
zviviri" vakadaro mudanga maiva

magarawo mune mombe dzedu mbiri
dzaivamo kozoti dzemarooro
nezvimhuru.

"Ok baba asi ini rubatsirwo rwenyu
andisi kurida. Makandi chengeta
mukandi dzidzisa kusvika ndaita
degree now ndinoda kutanga zvinhu
zvangu ndega. Kana kuri kuti ndicha
famba ndichiita maricho mumaraini
andina mhosva nazvo baba. Ndinoda
kutanga from zero neziya rangu"

"Nyenye ndiri kuda utangewo kuitawo
chinobatika andichade utambudzike

mwanangu" vakadaro

"Baba andisi kuramba help yenyu asi
apa ndikuda kugadzira hupenyu
hwangu ndega nditange from scratch"

Vakamboda kuitisana neni nharo
kusvika vazobvuma havo.

"Nyenye wandifadza hangu mwanangu
dai ari umwe aigona kuti nditengese
mombe ndimuvhurire shop asi iwe
mwanawangu wada kuzvishandira
nemaoko ako wega" vakadaro baba

Ndakabva ndavaudza zvaofficer vanga vafona. Baba vakabva vanditarisa vakadzungudza musoro zviya zvekuti zvakatooma.

"Nhayi Nyenye kuchikoro asi waienda kunorara nekudya kani. Ipapa degree raunaro kana kuti wakaita lucky mwanangu" vakadaro baba ndakashaya vaizama kuti. Ndakava tarisa ndikaona vaku tambisa kamusoro kavo futi.

"Baba munorevei" ndakadaro

"Nyenye andina kuzvara mwana
akapusa ini vhura maziso sedemba
mhani mwanangu" vakadaro vakabva
vasimuka vachibuda

Ndakasara ndakagara paya. Ndakabva
ndadzamisa pfungwa dzangu
ndikanyatso fungisisa. Ndakano tora
phone yangu number dzaofficer vaya
ndaiva ndinadzo taiva taka chinjana.
Ndakadzi fonerwa pekutanga dzakatora
nguva dzisina kudairwa dzikazo dairwa
ndafona kepiri.

"Hello ndiani" vakadaro

"Makadii henyu ndiNyenye" ndakadaro
vakabva vamboita nguva vari zii

"My sister urisei" vakadaro

"Ndinofara hangu ndafonerwa
nemunhu anga achinditi ndimi
mamutuma kwandiri"

"Haa zvakatooma munin'ina
ndakasiswa basa andina 2days
andizive why. Ndaiva ndakabvunza
maofficers akasunga Tadiwa akabva
anditi ndiri kuva accuser zvavasina
kuita ndakazongonzwa ndakunzi
reassigner. Andina munhu wandatuma
asi be careful kunze kune makava
uku." vakadaro vakabva vacutter.
Ndakashaya kana say saka munhu
uya aimbodei kwandiri nhayi.

Ndakabva ndadzokera panze
ndakamira pakati pechivanze chaipo.
Ndakabata chiuno.

"Haa vanhu vanorwei nehupenyu hwangu" ndakadaro ndichitaura ndega

Ndakabva ndatanga kukwenya mumusoro ndaiita kushaya chaiko kuziva zvaifamba sei. Tadiwa ndaisa ziva kwaari, sis mai Zvidzai vaya ndaisaziva kuti vava sei. Ndakabva ndafamba ndichienda mukitchen ndakadira mvura yekuti ndigeze. Ndikaita sekudaro ndakanogeza, ndapedza ndakabva ndano chinja hangu.

Ndakambo gara hangu pasi
ndikatanga kuverenga bible
ndichinyora mamwe maverse amwe
andaيدا. Ndaizopota ndichimaverenga.

Manheru musi uyu takabika sadza
rezviyo nederere. Tapedza takamboti
garei takazonamata tikanorara.
Ndakasvika kukamuri rangu
ndakanamatawo kepiri ndikarara.
Ndakatanga kurota ndichiita sekuti
ndaiva panzvimbo yaiva ine rima.
Ndakazama kufamba ndikaita
sendabaiwa nemunzwa pandaiva
ndatsika.

Ndakatarira pasi kuti ndibvise kunzwa
ndiwane kufamba ndikabva ndadonha.
Munguva iyoyo ndakanzwa kuseka
kwaiva nemazi ungira. Ndakasimuka
zvekushinga asi ndairwadziwa.
Ndakabva ndaona sekuti ndaiva ndaka
unganirwa nevanhu nevanhu asi
ndaisaona zviso zvavo.

Ndakanzwa voice remunhu aichema
raiita seramai vangu. Ndakavhara
nzeve nekuti raiita serine ruzha richi
shoshomara.

Ndakavhura nzeve pazvakaita
sezvaperera. Ndakatarisa mazi vanhu
vaivapo. Vaiva vakandi furatira but
paita sepane vakadzi chete.

Ndakazama kuda kufamba ndaidonha
ndichishinga. Pakabva paita moto
vanhu vaye pakatanga kuscreamer.
Ndakabva ndapepuka.

Ndaiva ndaita kuti nyakwata kutota
chaiko. Ndakatarisa phone ndikaona
dzaiva dzava kuma 3am ndakabatidza
torch ndikatora Bible hana yangu yaiva
isina kumbo dzikama kana kamwe.
Ndakavhura kuna Mapisarema

*Mapisarema 27:1 Jehovha ndiye
chiedza changu noMuponesi wangu;
ndingagotya aniko? Jehovha ndiye
simba roupenyu hwangu;
ndingagovhunduswa naniko?*

Verse raiva nemashoko iri raiita
serisina haro zvakanyanya asi
ndakaona hukuru hwaMwari. Zvokwadi
Jehovha ndiye chiedza changu
noMuponesi wangu aoana chandi
ngatya apana anondi vhundutsa zvee
nekuti ndinofamba nekutenda nalshe.
Apana wakaipa angakwanisa

kundiwisira pasi nekuti Ishe ndiye
chiedza wakaipa aana mukana
nemabasa ake erima pandiri.

Ndaka pfugama kuti ndinamate
ndakanzwa hana yangu kurova bvudzi
rakatanga kusimuka simuka serarohwa
nemagetsi. Ndakaramba
ndakapfugama paye moyo waiva
wakutanga kusviba ndakabva
ndangotanga kuimba.

Dondi femerai mweya weutsvene. Kutu
ndide zvamunoda nokuita semi.

Ndakaimba kusvika ndanzwa moyo
wangu kugadzikana ndakabva
ndanamata.

"Baba ndinouya pamberi pehuso
hwenyu ishe. Ndibvu mbamirei
nemweya mutsvene baba, ndichenge
tedzei mumapapiro enyu Ishe. Kune
vari kushaya zororo vari kundigarira
matare pamusoro pehupenyu hwangu
baba. Akuna anesimba kunze kwenyu
baba nemwanakomana wenyu Jesu.
Baba ndino kumbirawo chiedza mukati
mehupenyu hwangu ndiri mwana
wenyu ishe musandisiye ndiri ndega

baba. Chengetedzai baba vangu
muwedzere mazuva ekurarama avo
panyika. Chengetedzai Tadiwa, Netsai
namai Zvidzai Ishe. Kuda kwenyu
ngakuitwe. Tinobvisa machains
nemakona akarohwa newakaipa
mukati mehupenyu hwedu. Mweya
wekutenderera panzvimbo imwe
pasina chinobuda baba tinunurei.
NaJesu Kristu akatifira pamuchinjiko.
Amen*

Ndakapedza kunamata ndikasimuka
paya kuti ndirare. Ndakatanga kunzwa
kuchema kwemazizi panze ndakambo
zama kuignore but noise yacho

yaiwedzera. Ndakashaya kuti chii aiita
seakawanda. Hope adzina kana
kuzorarika hana yaiva isina
kugadzikana. Ndainzwa sekuti ndaka
komberedzwa newakaipa.

Hope dzakazondi nyangira
kwakunoedza chaiko. Asi
ndakazomuka nguva dzaiva dzafamba
ndakamuka musoro uchirwadza sei.....

End of chapter 13

Read, share and comment

*Taiva takavimbisana 2 machapters
nhasi manje takundi kana asi
chikwereti ndichabhadhara munoziva
andimbo rwadziwe kukunyorera kana
ndisiri busy*

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj>

0J601y0HwHXc

*Grp 1 iri rakavharwa nderevanoda
kuverenga vasingadewo
kucommenter*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)

*Grp2 for those vanoda
zvemacommemts join the link above*

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

Chapter 15

Nyenyedzi

Chipfuva changu chichipisa kudaro
ndakabva ndaenda kuseri kwekitchen
yepamba pedu ndakano gara ipapo
ndaka zendamira madziro.

Ndakatanga kuimba kambo
kekerumbidza musiki ndapedza
ndakabva ndagwadama pasi paya
ndikatanga kunamata.

*Kuna baba vari kumusoro kudenga,
Ishe ndinouya pamberi pehuso hwenyu
munguva dzino. Baba ndidzivisei
munzira dzevakaipa baba dzingori
nyasha nengoni dzamunoisa
pamusoro pehupenyu hwangu kuti
ndinge ndiri pano muzuva ranhasi.

Baba kune vari mumajeri vari kupikira
mhaka dzavasina kupara Ishe
vabatsirei. Kune vari muzvipatara vari
kurwara, baba batai pano dzimba
mukati menyama dzavo muvaporese.
Tine vana vari mumastreets nekuda
kwezvaka siyana siyana Ishe
vachengetedzei vana venyu. Ndinoisa
hupenyu hwangu mukati memaoko
enyu kana makati ndava pedyo
nezambuko apana angamisa nguya
yekuti ndisvike asi chindipaiwo simba
Ishe wangu ndikunde zviri kunze.
Ndinoisa baba vangu nasis vangu
mukati memaoko enyu muva
chengetedze baba. Kune vanondi
shayira hope mahusiku baba vanondi

gara matare Ishe, vari kuzama nepose
kundirwisa asi ini ndakatengwa neropa
raJesu rinodhura baba vabvisei
muhupenyu hwangu. Ndino namata
kwamuri kubva nhasi nekusingaperi
Amen!" ndakapedza kunamata
ndikabva ndasimuka kugara pandaiva
ndakango batirwa nehope
ndakararapo.

Ndakazo mutswa nemunhu ayiimba
mukitchen raiva voice rechirume
ndakaziva ndibaba. Ndakasimuka paya
ndikaenda mumba .

"Maswerasei baba"

"Hesi Nyenye mwanangu unofara
here" vakadaro

"Ini ndinofara hngu"

Vakabva vatanga kuimba futi.

Ndakashaya vaifarei musi uyu. Ndaka
zovaudza zvekubasa zvaiva zvaitika.

"Ese machena mazai ehanga apana
eblue.....chishanda uchiunganidza mari

dzako wozvinamatira mwanangu
zvinoita chete" vakadaro vakabva
vabuda ameno kwavakaenda

Manheru musu uyu ndibaba vakabika
ini ndaiva ndakunzwa nyama kurwadza
nebasa randaiva ndaita..... Ndaka
breaker fasting ndakatanga ndadya
porridge dete dete ndikazodya zvaiva
nani. Takanamata tikanorara.

Mangwana makuseni ndakamukira
kukabasa kangu ndakasvika vamwe
vasati vauya ndikatanga kuteka
madrum angu. Ndakazadza 3
ndopakazo svika vanhu vaivaka
nemukuru wacho.

"Kowato fana kuchera imwe" vakadaro
mukuru

"Ehe ndachera"

"Good wakangwarira kovamwe vakadzi
varipi" vakadaro

"Andizive avasati vauya"

"Ok iwe pako wapedza chisiya amwe

mana aya vanozo cherawo" vakadaro
ndakabva ndagara pasi hangu.

Mai Praise vakazouya, ndakaona paiva
neumwe murume aiva ati joiner.

Ndakavati vandipe Praise ndimubate
vakatanga kuchera havo mvura ini
ndaitamba nemwana hangu. Dai
nditoriwo newangu pamwe dai aiva
atokura mwana wangu. Ndakazvi
dzima mupfungwa mangu ndikatanga
kutamba nekamwana.

Musi uyu taka kurumidza kupedzawo
takapihwa tumacents twedu. Ini ndaiva

ndawedzerwa ne\$2 saka yaiva \$17
ndakatenda. Tiri muroad tichitoenda
kumba ndaifamba namai Pee.

"Nyenye zvaiva zviri sei mangwana
tikaenda kumbono swera kugomo
sezvo iri Friday" vakadaro ndakafara
nepfungwa yavo yakanaka

"Sis pfungwa yenyu yakanaka
zvisingaite tinoenda hedu" ndakadaro

"Ehe tinenge tiri pamutsanyo"
vakadaro takatanga kutaurawo dzimwe

nyaya vachi tonduudza zvekumba
kwavo kuti vaiva neumwe mwana
aipinda grade 1. Takabva tasangana
naTambu akabva amira pamberi pedu.

"Hesi Tambu" ndakadaro

"Ini ndiri bho hangu nawo kaa maricho
tanzwa kuti uri kuita zvekuchera mvura
kuri kuvakwa uko" akadaro

"Ehe isure bye" ndakadaro tikabva
taenda

"Nhayiwe Nyenye mukadzi uyo unowirirana naye pakayi" vakabvunza mai Pee ndikabva ndavaudza kwataka tanga kuwirirana.

"Ahh ok just be careful ini andina kumu nzwisisa hangu" vakadaro and vaitaurawo chokwadi ameno zvaaiva akuita so. Takazo patsana ndakuenda kwedu ivo vachiendawo kwavo takavimbisana kuti taisangana mangwana pano makuseni chaiwo.

Ndakasvika baba varipo vaitodya havo

mutakura ndakabva ndava kwazisa.

"Ndinofara hangu kwakurisei
kumasango uku" vakadaro

"Kwanga kuri nani hako baba"
ndakadaro ndakanogeza ndika
zodyawo musi uyu ndaisa tsanya.
Ndapedza kudya ndakabva ndamboti
rarei ndakazomuka zuva rakuda
kutopinda muna mai varo.

Ndakaona baba vaiva vakutotanga
kubika

"Kobaba madii kundimutsa mazvine
tserei"

"Akusi kuzvinetsa mwanangu asi
ndaona andingambo kushusha
wakaneta nemabasa saka zorora"
vakadaro

Ndakamboitisana nharo navo
ndikapotsa ndatemwa necup ndokuzo
zvisiya kwandakaita. Vakapedza
kubika takadya takanamata tikanorara.
Ndakasvika nekungo rara ndakazo

mukira midnight prayer. Makuseni
ndakamukira ndikaita zvese
ndakageza ndikabva ndaisa Bible
mukabag kangu nephone dzaiva kuma
5. Ndakano knocker pamugoni wababa
ndikabva ndavaoneka.

"Wofamba zvakanaka mwanangu uise
vese vepedyo newe paminamoto"
vakadaro ndakavatenda ndikabva
ndatanga kuenda ndakano mira
pataiva taka vimbisana namai Praise
avana kutorawo nguva vaiva vasvika.
Ndakaona vaiva vasina mwana

"Mamukasei"

"Ndamuka bho hngu munin'ina wasiya
kumba kurisei" vakadaro

"Kumba kwanga kuri nani hako
komwana mamusiyepi"

"Ndaona azvingaite kuenda nemwana
ndamusira tete hanzvadzi yababa vake
vanomuda havo avana dambudziko
naye" vakadaro

Takatanga kufamba kwataienda paiva pasina hapo kamufambo. Takasvika pagomo tikatanga kufamba kukwidza kumusoro kwaro. Zvairwadza hazvo asi takashinga kusvika tasvika kumusoro. Takaona kwaiva nemamwe madzimai matatu airatidza kuti akararapo.

"Nyenyedzi titambire" akadaro umwe wacho ndakavhunduka cause ndasina kutarisira kuti pane angandi ziva.

"Makadii henyu mandizivira kupi" ndakadaro

"Usatye muranda kadzi ndiwe wataka fambira kubva kwedu tava nemazuva maviri tiri pano takamirira kuuya kwako" vakadaro ndakatarisa Mai Praise vaito ratidzawo kuti vashamisika.

"Nyenyedzi imi ndinoita Mai Marimba ava vanonzi mai Jenura then vakagara apo ndivo vakaita tiuye kuno vaona kushushikana kwako vanonzi mai Banda" vakadaro ndakava kwazisa vose.

Vakabva vatanga kuimbira, mai
Marimba takadairira verse ravaiimba
vapedza kushaura ndinoona mai
Banda vasimuka vakabva vanditarisa
vakaramba vakandi tarisa kudaro.

"Nyenyedzi ndiri kuona kuchema
kukuru mumoyo mako, ndikuona mai
vako avana zororo kwavari ikoko
wakaipa akava pitsika izvo
varikuchema kwavari vakudawo
kuzorodzwa mweya wavo. Asi izvi
ndiwe wega ungazvigona. Kuchema
kwako kwanyanya nguva yekuti
uchifarawo yava pedyo asi zvakuda

kushinga muminamoto. Ndiri kuona
kumberi uku kune muchinda
akakumirira ndiye wawakapihwa
nedenga. Ndiri kuona pane akasunga
mbereko yako mazuva awaiva wakuda
kunopinda muimba yako yawaiva
wakawanikwa kwauri zvino kukusunga
kwaakaita tikatarisa zvee zvakaita
usazvarira murume uya mwana aiva
asiri wako uya asi Satan anozama
nepese kuti atisanganise nevanhu
vasirivo muhupenyu. Misodzi
yawakachema uri mumba mawaiva
uchakonzeresa jambwa pamusoro
pevakaku tambudza. Ndiri kuona pane
vakadzi vaviri vakaku batsira
kumashure uku vanamatire vari

panguva yakoma. Wechidiki uyu
anemimba yaakasenga ndiri kuona ari
panzvimbo isina kunaka akako
mberedzwa newakaipa asi
munamatire. Umwe ndiri kuona
akabatwa izwi asi usatya anoita
zvakanaka chatinoda kushinga
nemunamato. Usavimba nemunhu
akuna kana wekure arikuku garira
matore asi ndewepedyo Jesu chaiye
akatengeswa naJudas chii
chingatadzisa hama chaiyo kuti
itengese chipo kana kuhenyu hwako
nekuda masimba erima" vakadaro
ndaka natso terera zvavakataura

"Isu kwedu ativerenge Bible asi
ndinoziva zvimwe zviri mariri. Ndinoda
kuti muvhiki uite mazuva ako matatu
ekuzvi nyima zvokudya unge
wakatsungirira panalshe. NaJesu
tinokunda chete, ayisisiri nguva
yekurara iyi yavawa. Kana wainamata
kamwe pazuva ndoda unamate katatu
pazuva. Hondo yawava kunorwa
inokundwa neminamoto ivo
vachakurwisa nezvakawanda asi
nemunamoto nekutenda netariro uri
gamba" vakadaro

Pakatanga kuimba taingova 5 hedu asi
paiita sepane sangano inosvika nguva

yandino namatirwa ndiri pakati
vakabatana maoko vachindi namatira.
Ndaka namatirwa zvekuti ndakanzwa
kunge ndatururwa mutoro ndakatanga
kurutsa zvisingaite.

"Musi wawaka rorwa madeko acho
auna kurota uchidya nyama here
muchiita semaiva pakupembera"
vakabvunza and ndakazvi rangarira
chaiva chokwadi

"Ichokwadii"

"Ok zvakanaka hazvo now warutsa zvinhu zvaiku ita unzwe kusviba moyo pamwe usatye Jesu anewe.

Akakudyisa achabuda ega uye neane ruoko pakufa kwamai vako achabuda ega zvese itai semusiri namatai muchidzikisa gejo rekutenda nababa tinokunda" vakadaro Mai Bhandu. mai Praise vano namatirwawo. Vakabva vapihwa tsanangudzo dzavo.

Takaswera tiri mugomo musu uyu kana nzara andina kana kuinzwa. Ndainzwa kuti ndakaguta nemweya mutsvene chaiwo. Takazo patsana kuma to 6 taiva takuda kuenda.

"Ndiri kuona muchiburuka gomo rino
pane zvamucha sangana nazvo asi
ndinoda musimbe moyo musatya
nekuti Ishe anemi" vakadaro
takavatenda

"Isu nhasi tiri kurara pano tichi
zadzikisa muteuro wedu. Asi
mangwana tiri kumuka takadzokera
kwedu, Nyenyedzi tora bakatwa iri"
vakadaro vachindi tambidza batakwa
raiva rakasungwa nemucheka
muchena

"Nderei" ndakabvunza

"Usatya hako ndozviziva amusi
venguwo chena muri vehwisiri asi ini
ndiri mutumwa akauya kwauri ndiri
wenguwo chena, ndiri kukupa bakatwa
iri ndinoda pauno svika kumba usati
waita kana chimwe daidza baba vako.
Wovaudza nyaya yandichakuudza.
Ndinoda ubairire bakatwa iri pakati
peyard yenyu ngaridzike zvisingaite. Iyi
iprotection yandiri kukupa. Wakaipa
ahasi kuzozorora kusvika akubheura
Nyenye. Then mucheka uyu ndinoda
nguva dzese dzauno namata sunga

mucheka uyu. Baba vako unosvika
uchivati mai Bhandu vapindira
mutumwa anofamba nengirozi
yehondo Mikairi" vakadaro

Ndakaterera zvavakataura ndaka
rongedza zvinhu zviya mubag. Mai
Praise vakapihwa muteuro.
Takanamata tisati taburuka.
Takaoneka tikatanga kudzokera
kumba. Takuno pedza gomo takaona
zinyoka zihombe pamberi pedu black
mamba chaiyo. Ndakatya ndakaona
Mai Praise vaito dedera.

"Mai Praise rangarirai mashoko
ataudzwa namadzimai" ndakadaro asi
ndaitya, nyoka iya yakango simudza
musoro zvekuti tarisa yakaita nguva
yakati tarisa ikabva yaenda. Takaita
time takamira kudaro tikazo tanga
kufamba. Tiri muroad takasangana
naTambu apa aiva nemwana.

"Nyenye shamwari yangu yepamoyo
urisei" akadaro

"Ndinofara hangu"

"Rega nditoku perekedza kumba
kwenyu hunza bag ndikubatira kaa"
akadaro

"Ayiwa rega bag ndobata ndega
hangu" ndakadaro akabva aridza
tsamwa even akairidzira kure asi
ndakazvinzwa

"Ungati ndinga ridiiko bag rako inyaya
yekuti ndikuenda kumaraini kwenyu
that's why ndati ndikubatire" akadaro

"Nyenye ngatiendei fast unopfuura

uchitora zvaunoda kumba remember
ndasiya mwana" vakadaro mai Praise

"Yes sis handei, Tambu ini andisi
kuenda kumba straight ndikumboenda
kumwe first. Kumba ndozoenda later"
ndakadaro ndichito famba tichienda
kwana mai Praise. Ndakacheuka
ndikaona Tambu achitambisa gumbo
akati tarisa.....

End of chapter 15

Read, share and comment

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

*Grp 1 iri rakavharwa nderevanoda
kuverenga vasingadewo
kucommenter*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)

*Grp2 for those vanoda

zvemacommemts join the link above*

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

Chapter 16

Rodgers

Ndaiva ndakuita sendisina mukadzi pamba. Natty aisamuka kana kuti andigadzirire ndiende kubasa, mhamha nemuroora wavo vaiva vakusa dyidzana kana kamwe hako zvaiva zvakuita sekiti negonzo. Ndakamwa tea yangu ndikabva

ndadzokera kubedroom kunotora bag
kuti ndiende kubasa.

Ndakapinda mubedroom mwana
aichema apa Natty aiva akango
zvambarara akarara hake. Ndakamu
zunguza kuti amuke atore mwana.

"Nhayi mai Aiden ausi kunzwa mwana
akuchema here" ndakadaro

"Iwe handi mwana wakowo here
mutore ndaneta nekunyangadzwa
nezigora iri nxaa ndoda kurara ini"

akadaro

"Mai Aiden usadaro mwana anguri
achema tarisa ava kugomera
zvekushaya voice ivawo nemoyo
wekubereka chiiko iwewe"

"Siyana neni iwe" akadaro ndaka
batikana ndakatora mwana ainhuwa
ndakamu tarisa ndikaona pamper rine
tsvina yanga yatooma yairatidza kuti
yagara. Lucky paiva pachiri netime
ndaidzibata dzekubasa.

Ndakanodzisa mvura yekugeza mujug
ikaita, ndakaisa mvura iye mudish
ndikabva ndatanga kugezesa mwana
ndaitotya cause aiva nekabody kadiki
asi ndakashinga, aiva nemakwati
etsvina ndakashaya Natty aiita nezvei
achitadza kugezesa mwana.

Ndakabva ndakapa NAN kakamwa
kakabva karara ndakaona kuti kusira
mai vacho mwana kwaiva kusira benzi.
Ndakabuda nako ndikaenda kwaiva
namai vangu ndakanova kumbira
kusara nemwana.

"Rojasi usade kundi shurira iwe
unondipa mwana uyu mai vacho varipi"
vakadaro

"Mhamha wani ndataura Natty
mazuvaano ahana kana care
nemwana"

"Saka ini ndini ndoita care naye manje"
vakadaro

"Ayiwa mhamha ndokumbirisawo
musare nemuzukuru wenyu mhamha"

"Iwe ini andina muzukuru uchavhura maziso rinhiko kuti uone kuti ukushandiswa nhayi, andidi munhu akapusa ini ngwara mhani. Mwana uyu ndakusara naye ahana chaanoziva asi chenjera bhishu rako rawakandiigira" vakadaro ndakavasira mwana ndikabva ndabuda ndichienda kubasa. Ndakasvika kubasa ndati nonokei mbijana.

Ndakaenda kwataishandira ndakaona team rakundiseka, ndakashaya chii charaiseka ipapa.

"Haa blaz Roe mazopera manje"
akadaro umwe mupfana

"Kuperei iwe"

"Mmmm ndimi here kuuya nehembe
ikuita seyabva mumukanwa medhongwi
kudai" akadaro

Ndakatarisa t-shirt yandaiva nayo
yaiva yakaunyanawo zveshuwa ndaiva
ndaitora muwashen basket maiva
nehembe dzangu dzandaiva

ndakawacha, ndatoona kuti Natty
apana action yaaiita.

"Haa mukadzi wangu anenge
akanetawo remember ane mwana,
aungambozvi nzwisise kana usati
waroora" ndakadaro vakabva vaseka.
Vakatsiurwa nasupervisor vakanyarara
takatanga kushanda break rakakwana
andina kuenda ndaisava nenzara.
Lunch ndorandakazo joiner vamwe.

"Haa asi pafair Roe uri umwe wangu
kukuona wakadai zvondi rwadza, we
used to admire you pano uchiuya

wakachena kuratidza waibva kumba
kuna madam. Tarisa now wakuita
kuzvibata junk" akadaro Edie

"Iwe shaa siyana neni ilife yangu.
Chero ndikauya ndisina kugeza ndini.
Ngomwa yauno supporter iro hure
iroro, Natty inyaya yekuti anenge
akaneta nemwana chete Nyenye
mwana wekunetswa naye aimuwanepi"
ndakadaro

"Haa kana kupusa kwakadai kwako
kwaka nyanya unotadza kuona zvinhu
zviri pachena. Chakakupa Natty wako

iyeye chikuru nekuti Roe wausina kudai iwewe" akadaro Edie ndakabva ndamuridzira tsamwa.

"Even ukandiridzira tsamwa Roe you know very well Nyenye was a good wife for you but haaa iwewe auna kumbobvira wakamu appreciater semukadzi wako. Wakarasa chiri mumaoko nekuda kugashira, apa wakagashira poison. You might not see it now but pauchazviona it will be too late and Nyenye anenge atoita move on nehupenyu hwake. You don't deserve that woman she deserves someone who appreciates her, anoona

value yake not you unofunga
nemubrugwa" akadaro....ndakabva
ndasimuka ndichienda paiva naEdie

"Siyana nekupinda munyaya
dzemumba mangu, Natty is the best
and the right wife for me so
usandiudze tsvina zvaNyenye zvehu
ngomwa zvega zvega nxaa, kuwaster
mari yangu ndichino roora zero inini.
Hure iroro ringadiwa nani guva chairo
chasara kuti afe nxaa" ndakadaro Edie
akango dzungudza musoro. Lunch
yakazopera tikadzokera pabasa,
pakuenda kumba ndakaenda nekuPick
n Pay ndaida kunotengera Natty tuma

goodies chii chii.

Ndakatenga zvandaيدا,
ndakabhadhara ndikabuda.

Ndakuenda kunokwira macombi
ndakanzwa ndadhonzwa hembe yangu
ndakashaya aiva ani ndakacheuka
ndikaona variwo vamwe mbuya vaiita
kunhuwa chinoti kutu.

"Gogo ndoku batsiraiwo nei"

"Muzukuru wakadirei kuzvikanda
mukamwa meshumba uchirasa

hwayana yawaiva nayo" vakadaro
ndakashaya vaitaura nezvei

"Matiii"

"Zvandataura wazvinzwa mai
verusvava rwamunaro vari kuchema
husiku nesikati ronda ravanaro
rakadzika asi zvichanaka, ndaona
hupenyu hwako hwati sungei pamberi
apo asi usatya vadzimu vako vano
kuda asi iwe ndiwe benzi. Vakati
avambosiye mwana wekwavo achi
rasika that's why zvichazodaro kuita
kuti vatsvaire marara munzira yako.

Namata kuti mukadzi wako ane
dangwe rako achengetedzwe kwaari
ikoko, zvimwe andingaku blamer nekuti
wakaipa ari pabasa asi iwe usatendera
Satan kuti apinde muhupenyu hwako.
Wakarasa ngoda asi yaiva isiri yako
asi kutambudza kwamakaita
murandakadzi iyeye ndaona vaiva
newe paku mutambudza vaomerwa asi
iwe tenda mukadzi wako chaiye
anokuisawo mumi nyengetero yake"
vakadaro vakabva vandirega
vakafamba kuenda. Ndakasara
ndakamira ndichishamisika kuti chii
chaiva chamboitika vaiedza kurevei
gogo ava vaiva vaenda. Ndakazoenda
kuno kwira macombi asi ndaiva ndato

kanganisika.

Ndaka kwira combi ndikaenda kumba
ndakasvika ndichinzwa noise Natty
akaita simuka tienzane namai vangu.

"Inini ndokumamisai manje ndasiyana
naNyenye naTadiwa vaiku sekererai"
akadaro

"Iwe ndinyarewo aunzwe kutya uchindi
tuka here" vakadaro mhamha

"Ayiwa hanty manditi ndiri hure tese
pano tiri mahure zvee tozivana taingo
rarwa nevarume zvee munotozivawo
imwe zvee saka chii chamunoda kundi
shamisira ipapa" akadaro

"Natty" ndakadaro ndichidedzera
akabva acheuka akanditarisa akabva
afinyamisa kuface

"Unoudza mai vangu zvakadaro
aunyare here iwe wakufarisa manje"

"Haiwa ana mama's boy mudzikame,

andisi rini ndakaita upfekedzwe pitcot
namai vako zvee ini uri imbwa isina
mazino iwe shit yemunhu" akadaro
akabva aita kudzvambura mwana aiva
mumaoko amhamha mwana
akachema iye achienda kubedroom.
Ndakasara ndakamira namai vangu ivo
vakandi tarisa ndakaona mai vangu
vaiva voda kuchema.

"Rodgers mwanangu mashoko
andaudzwa makukutu" vakadaro
vakabva vagara pasi ndakasiyana
navo ndaisada kupindira nyaya dzavo
naNatty handi vaifara vachiti ndakava
tsvagira muroora here ndavatambe

vese. Ndakaenda kubedroom
ndikasvika Natty aiva pacall akabva
acutter nguva dzandaka pinda.

"Nhayi Natty unotukana namai vangu
chii newe"

"Wati mai vako wani not vangu, plus
usandi udze zvisina basa pano
ndakagarira mwana wandinaye uyu
nxaa. Uno musha wemapenzi chaiwo,
kumba kwedu akuna kana kiti
yakaenda saka usandiudze zvekuti mai
vako chii chii ndevako not vangu"
akadaro apana zvandakazo taura

ndakabva ndasiyawo akadaro
ndakaenda kukitchen ndikano bika.

Vimbiso aiva akatozoenda kumba
kwemukomana wake. Uyu Vimbai
ndiye aipindawo mumba manheru aiva
akuzvi nyanya ndaida kutaura naye
nenyaya iyoyo.

Ndakabika ndikapedza ndakadya
ndikabva ndaenda kunorara hangu.
Ndakazama kunyengerera Natty
andipewo gumbo akaramba ndaiva
ndamusuwa ndakazoenda kubath
ndikanozvi batsira.

Tadiwa

Ndaiva ndakagara pasi mucell
mandaiva apa kadumbu kaiva
kakutanga kutoonekawo. Ndakabata
dumbu rangu misodzi ikatanga
kubuda.

"Don't worry my baby zvichanaka
chete. 1 day tichange tina daddy
tichifara tese"

Ndakadaro ndichitaura nekamwana kangu kaiva mudumbu. Ndakabva ndatarisa mudenga I hope Nyenye aiva safe I know kwaaiva aiva worried about me. Ndakasimuka ndikabva ndamira ndakatarisa mainmates andaiva nawo aiva mamother asi vaiva nerudo neni havo.

"Nhayi mwanangu koukaita sewambo chema kwakanaka here" vakabvunza vamwe

"Mhamha I'm ok hangu" ndakadaro

"Ayiwa usanyepa zvako mwanangu
kana iri nyaya yako sira zvese
mumaoko aMwari chokwadi chaicho
chichabuda usatya. Ivo vana ana tete
vako vakapusa nxaa" vakadaro

"Mhamha zvowanikwa"

"Usatye mwanangu ini ndino pikira
mhosva yandaka para ndaiva too soft
ini muimba mangu. Munhu aindi
abuser achindi hurira, ndakazo
rwadziwa ndaona andi zanganisa
navatete vangu ndakatungidza imba

yacho nemoto mavaiva avana havo
kufa asi attempted murder yandakaita
and I don't regret chokwadi ndakasiya
kuenda kunze ndikarorwa naye fudza
mombe ondibata rough nxaa manje
iwe wakasungiswa nekuti wakaziva
dirty secret yehure rakakurova riya haa
uyu ndoda kumuona andidi vanhu
vane moyo wakasindimara kudaro"
vakadaro vaigara vakaitaura nyaya
iyoyo.

"Mhamha kaa"

"Usatye mwanangu chokwadi chese

chichabuda, chokwadi ungati waziva
chokwadi pamusoro pake munhu
okusungisa, okunyepera, okukwadza
aiwa anoda discipline. Mazuva
ekutanga uchiuya muno waichema
nemusoro ndokunzwira tsitsi
mwanangu asi usatye ndiro rwendo
rehupenyu" vakadaro vakatanga kundi
simbisa ende chaiva chokwadi
ndaigara ndakachema nemusoro
wairwadza apa ronda raiva rakupora
mazuvaano zvaiva zvava nani.

Takabuditswa mumacells tikanzi tiende
kumunda. Takaenda kumunda
takatanga kushanda tiriko. Ndakabva
ndaona paside pangu paiva neumwe
mukadzi aiva akaita kuonda zvekuti.

Takazoenda kulunch ndikaona
akagara ega airatidza ari kure chaiko
mupfungwa.

Ndakaenda paiva akagara ndikamu
mhoresa ahana kudaira ndakazomu
zunguza akabva aita kuvhunduka.

"Sorry nekukunetsai" ndakadaro

"It's ok murisei henyu" akadaro

"Ndiri bho hngu tirimo muno umu"

"Haaa zvakatooma kani tingadiiko,
ndikuona face yako itsva muno"
akadaro

"Haa andisi mutsva zvekudaro
ndakuda kutokwanisa mwedzi ini"

"Ohh kungoti andinyanyo tarisisa
ndinoitwa Natsai and iwe ndikuona
wakazvi takura ungazvi gona here
zvino" akadaro

"Yes maybe ini ndoitwa Tadiwa, zita renyu ndikuita sekuti ndine kwanda kamborinzwa asi ndakangwana kuti kupi, haa naMwari zvinoita nayo mimba iyoyo, mava nenguva yakareba sei muri muno"

"Ok Tadiwa, kufanana kwemazita hako usatye. Haa Mwari kana ariko dai achinzwawo munamato yedu. Ini ndakukwanisa 8years asi ndasarwa nemaviri kuti ndibude" vakadaro vakaseka havo ndakashaya vaisekei. Ndakaona vaiva nezvaiva netsa that's why vaiva vati Mwari aripi ndaizo famba navo munzira yekutenda.

Takatanga kutaura tichidya
tikazodzokera kumacells kwedu.

Mazuva akafamba ndaiva
ndakuwirirana naNatsai even
nemamother andaiva navo taiva
takuwirirana naye tese. Apana aiva ati
akuziva nezvake aingoti achataura.

Mumwe musiki takashedzwa kubva
kumacell kwedu tichinzi pane
Organisation yaiva yauya. Takaenda
kuya tikanogara tichinzwa zvaitaurwa.
Takanogara pakatanga kusimuka
vanhu vakasiyana siyana vachitaura

kukazosimuka umwe mukadzi aiti
ndiye director.

"Makadii makadii ana mhamha nana
sisi vangu,ini ndoitwa Director
Petronella Mashamba so
seOrganisation yedu tauyawo kuno
kuzobatsirawo madzimai ari mumajeri.
Organisation yedu iri kubatsira
nezvakawanda tine macourses atauya
kuzoitisawo kune vari mumajeri.
Zvichafamba zvakadai mangwana
kuchange kune list rezvinhu zvacho
unenge uchienda kune zvaunonzwa
iwe kuda kuita. Muka passer
tichazokupai macertificate pauno

endawo panze wabuda muno
unonowana pekutangira potse potse
kuenda pamberi kwevaiva vasara iwe
une certificate rako. Koita vanoda
kukwiridzira zvidzidzo zvavo tiripo zvee
pakukusimudzirai" vakadaro takabva
taombera maoko kuri kufara.
Vakazotaura zvakawanda havo
takafara.

Mangwana acho kwakaitika
zvekutsvaga zvawaida kuita munhu. Ini
ndaka sarudza zvekuruka musoro izvo
ndakaona Natsai aivakowo kwandaiva
ndasarudza.....

End of chapter 16

Read, share and comment

*Let's share our book please tiverenge
Nyenye takawanda*

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

*Grp 1 iri rakavharwa nderevanoda
kuverenga vasingadewo
kucommenter*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>

*Grp2 for those vanoda
zvemacommemts join the link above*

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

Chapter 14

Nyenyedzi

Musoro waiita kurema zvisingaite,
ndaka shingirira kumuka ndikabva
ndaenda panze ndakabva ndango
zvikanda padoor remumba mangu.
Ndaiva ndakutonzwa kurema chaiko
kuti ndirambe ndichifamba. Ndakagara
paya ndakabata musoro waiita sekuti
usiri wangu, kuita sekuti ndaiva ndaka
takuriswa dombo mumusoro.

"Nhayi Nyenye ukago gara ipapo kuita
seworwara kwakanaka here
mwanangu" vakadaro baba, ndakango
vatarisa mbijana ndikabva ndato vhara
maziso andina kuvadaira.

Ndakazonzwa ndakubatwa musoro.

"Musoro wako zvawopisa kudai simuka tone" vakadaro vachindi simudza.

Ndakasimuka vakanondi garisa pasi pemuti ndakabva ndato zvambarara hangu pasi ndainzwa ndisina simba.

Baba vakadzoka vane chikafu vakatanga kundipa ndakadya zvekushinga ndaisada vaite worried. Ndapedza vakandipa mapills ndikabva ndanwa ndikarara, ndakazomuka ndakunzwawo zvirinani baba vaiva vakagara pachituru.

Ndakamuka ndikagara ndikabva
ndavatarisa, ndakaona baba vaiva
vakatsamwa pachiso chavo
zvisingaite.

"Maswerasei"

"Ndaswera Nyenye" vakadaro
ndakabva ndanyarara hangu
ndaishaya zvekutaura

"Nhayi Nyenye mai vako avana

kukudzidzisa kunamata here
mwanangu" vakadaro

"Vakandi dzidzisa baba"

"Saka chii wandirwadza sure, sei
uchibvumira kuti wakaipa awane
mukana pamusoro pako uri weak
pamunamato wako mwanangu, uri
kuita kukoka wakaipa pamusoro pako."
vakadaro ndakabva ndatsikitsira
zvaitaura baba chaivawo chokwadi
manamatiro andaiita kare
nemazuvaano zvatosiyana.

Kare chaiko ndaigara ndakaenda
kugomo kuno namata, kufa kwakaita
mai vangu ndakabva ndadzikira.

"Nyenyedzi ini sababa vako andifare
kuona uchi shushikana, asi kana iwe
pache zvako usinga kwanise kuzvi
miririra pahondo dzakadai unoti ndiani
angaku mirira, hongu ndingaku
namatire asi iwe mira segamba ukunde
Satan. Wakaipa ahawane zororo
kusvika akupedza, asi iwe chiva
nesimba uzvimirire" vakadaro

"Yes baba maitabasa ndazvinzwa"
ndakadaro ndakabva ndavaudza hope
dzangu nezvakazoitika. Apana
zvavaka taura vakango simuka
vachienda ndakasara ndiri ndega.
Ndakaona kuti zvesure baba vakataura
chokwadi ndaiva ndava weak
pakunamata chaiko.

Ndakabva ndatanga kufunga mazuva
mai vachiri vapenyu misodzi yangu
yakatanga kuyerera ndakabva
ndafunga song yaSouljah Love yekuti
Amai. Ndakatanga kufunga zvese
zvandaka sangana nazvo pandaiva
ndakaroorwa naRodgers dai mai

vangu varipo ndaiva turira bundu rese
riri mumoyo mangu ndovachemera
azvisi zvese zvandai kwanisa kuudza
baba vangu. Pane zvinodawo mai asi
Mwari vaiva vakaita kuda kwavo
vakavatora.

Ndakazo simuka paya pandaiva
ndakagara, ndikabva ndatora
chidhende cheku zoita sehata ndotsiga
huni dzangu. Ndakabuda paya andina
kana kuoneka baba, ndakangobuda
ndikaenda. Ndakafamba ndakatsvaga
kwaiva nehuni dzakanaka
ndikakuwana ndakatanga kutyora huni
dzangu, kusvika ndaona kuti

dzakwana.

Ndakatsvaga gavi rekudzi sungisa
ndikasunga zvakanaka ndikabva
ndambogara parimwe dombo hangu
ndakadaro. Ndakatanga kunzwa hana
yangu kurova zvisingaite ndaiva
ndakunzwa zvisirizvo ndakati
ndisimuke ndiende, moyo wakaramba
ndainzwa kunge ndaishedzwa kumwe
kunhu.

Ndakatanga kufamba paya ndichienda
side rekumadokero kwandai danwa.
Ndakaita kunga ndichifamba kudaro

ndakaona ndakuita sendakune imwe
nzvimbo miti dzacho dzaiva
dzakasungi rirwa nemachira ered
neblack. Ndakuda kuramba ndichienda
ameno chakangonditi dzokera
kwawabva zvimwe zvichinditi ramba
uchienda.

Ndakabva ndango dzokera kwandaiva
ndabva ndakasvika huni dzangu
dzisisipo.

"Kondianiko atora huni dzangu"
ndakadaro ndichitaura ndega
ndakabva ndato pererwa. Ndaisazo

tsvaga dzimwe ndakatanga kufamba
kuti ndiende kumba ndakazo dziona
paside peroad. Ameno dzaiva dzaiswa
nani ipapo, ndakango takura
ndichienda kumba.

Ndakasvika kumba baba
vakashamisika vachindiona ndine huni.
Avana kumbotaura ndakuda kudziisa
mukitchen vakabva vandimisa.

"Siya hunnie dzako panze ipapo"
vakadaro

"Konei baba"

"Apana asi dzisiye panze ipapo"
vakadaro andina kuda kurambawo
ndichiita nharo ndakadzisiya
dzakadaro.

Ndakabva ndano geza, ndapedza
ndakafunga kumbofamba ndichitsvaga
tuma richo tweekuzoitawo mangwana.
Ndakaoneka baba ndikaenda
ndakatanga kutsvaga. Ndakazo
dzokera kumba ndawana 2
kwandaifanha kuenda mangwana
acho. Vamwe vaidavachirwa neku

tekerwa mvura. Vamwe vaidanda ndichere
mvura yevakomana vaivaka.

Ndakasvika kumba ndikaudza baba
nyaya yacho.

"Wotenda Mwari nekukuwanisa
kwaaita padiki ipapo. Wonamata nekuti
avasi vese vanoda kukuona uchibata
chaunotiwo chako mwanangu"
vakadaro baba

"Maitabasa baba ndichaita sekudaro"
ndakabva ndatanga kubika

zvemanheru sezvo kwaiva kwakuvira.
Ndakapedza kubika tikadya,
ndakambo tandara nababa. Takuda
kunamata baba vakatanga vataura
verse *Ephesians 2:8 to 9*

2:8 nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha,
nokutenda; izvo zvisingabvi kwamuri,
asi chipo chaMwari;

2:9 hazvibvi pamabasa, kuti kurege
kuva nomunhu unozvikudza.

"Nyenyedzi maverse aya akananga
iwe mwanangu, nekuti wakaponeswa
nenyasha nekutenda mwanangu.

Wakaipa achazama zvese kuti
akubvise pamberi pana Ishe asi iwe

ndinoda ushinge pakunamata dzisa
gejo rako rekutenda, wemabasa erima
ngaanzwe kutya chaiko paano zama
kuda kukurwisa. Ngaatsve paanoda
kusvika pedyo newe. Zvese izvozvo
unokwanisa kuzvikunda nekutenda
nekunamata. Shinga pakunamata Ishe
achakunyurura mumatope mauri. Baba
vedu varikudenga avatisiye tiri tega
nekuti tiri vana vavo, asi kazhinji
matambudziko atinosangana nawo
vanenge vachida kuona kutenda
kwako netariro yako. Zvinonzi wani
hazvibvi kwamuri asi chipo chaMwari
ende hazvibvi pamabasa saka murege
kuzvikudza. Tenda Mwari nekukuda
kwavanoita mwanangu wakawanirwa

nyasha unogona kutadza kuzviona asi
zvibvunze wakaipa anorwei newe
inyaya yekuti akuona une ramangwana
rakajeka. Saka shinga uve umwe
wemagamba ekutenda zvinyime
zvokudya kusvika kuruponeso rwako"
vakadaro vakabva vanamata
takanorara.

Ndaka namatawo kepiri
ndaizvinamatira nekunamatira Tadiwa
nasis mai Zvidzai. Ndapedza ndakabva
ndarara. Manheru kuma 12
ndakamuka ndikaita a long prayer.
Ndapedza ndakatanga kunzwa
kuchema kwemazizi aya panze ndaka

tanga kunamata zvee. Apa musodzi
wangu wakayerera ndakanamata
ndikanamata kusvika zvanyarara.
Ndakazo rara zvakanaka. Mangwana
makuseni ndakaita kumukira
pandakamuka ndisati ndaita anything
ndakanamata ndichitenda musiki
nechipo chehupenyu nekuti
chengetedza kwaiiva akaita mahusiku.

Ndakazoita basa ndakasiya ndabikira
baba. Musi uyu ndaizvi nyima
zvokudya. Ndakatanga ndaenda
kubasa rangu rekuno wacha, washen
yacho yaiva dutu asi pamba pachu
kugarden kwavo kwaiva netsime saka

pamvura yeku wachisa zvaiva nani.
Ndakawacha washen iya ndiita
ndichiyanika pamatanda aiva
akakomberedza garden kuti idonhe
mvura, semunhu aiva amukirawo
ndakapedza time ichiri nani.

Ndakabvisa dzaiva dzadonha mvura
ndikaisa mudish madzo dzega, rimwe
ndikaisa dzaiva dzakatota aiva madish
ne1 bucket zvakazara nehembe.
Ndakasenga ndichinosiya kumba kuya.
Kusvika ndapedza zvese ndakuda
kuyanika hembe ndakabva ndamiswa.

"Muzukuru chirega hako ndozoyanika waitabasa" vakadaro mbuya vandayiitira kapiiece job kacho vaiva vati kurei havo ndakavatenda.

"Mabucket acho anoda kutekerwa mvura aripi" ndakadaro

"Chirega ndichati vakomana vemombe vazonondi tekera washanda hembe dzese idzi dzakawandisa apa zvizukuru zvacho zvino svibisa" vakadaro and chaiva chokwadi hembe dzevana dzaiva dzakasviba zvisingaite asi ndaisambozvi tarisa. Vakanditi

ndimbomwa tea ndakavaudza kuti
ndakaguta avana kuda kuita nharo.
Kana munhu uri pamutsanyo
azvitaure uchiudza munhu wese
wese. Unozvi nyima zvokudya zvako
wakanyarara. Ndakapihwa \$10 yangu.

Ndakazo enda kwandaida kunoteka
mvura yevanhu vaivaka lucky
ndakasvika vasati vatanga havo.
Ndakaona patoriwo nevamwe vakadzi
2 umwe aiva nemwana apa iko kuonda
zvaiva zvakatooma hazvo.

"Ehh zvati chaita pano munoona

madrum ayo7 anoda mvura saka pano
tinemabhara maviri chete ameno
muchazvi fambisa sei kuti madrum
azare isu chatinoda imvura imi
chamunadawo imari saka ngatiitei
zvekuti tifambirane" akadaro murume
uya apa kuzotaura sekuti zvinhu zviri
nyore.

Ndakatarisa vanhu vandaiva navo
ndikaona kuti apa ndini ndaitoita
zvekusenga cause umwe aiva
nemwana, umwe aitooneka kuti
ndevaya ana handi nzwaro. Ende for
sure uye akango tora bhara
nemabucket ake matatu akananga

kwaiva netsime rataino cherera mvura
paiva nekamufambo kema 5mins
hapo.

"Munin'ina tichadai ndikambo senga
nebhara ndokupa wosengawo nebhara
tichi chinjana" vakadaro mai vaya
takawirirana vakatora 3 mabucket ini
ndikatora maviri. Takaenda kunoteka
mvura takasvika uya ava kutodzoka
takamumisa kuti tinzwe taifambisa sei
pakuzadza.

"Umwe neumwe 2madrum akezvee
then rekupedzisira tozadza tese pane

chinonetsa here ipapo" akadaro
akabva aenda takasara takatarisana
apana akataura takabva tazoenda.
Takasvika kuya tikateka mvura yedu.
Vakatanga kupusher ini ndaiva ne2
ndakama rembedza ndaimboita
ndichizorora ndakasvika ndichikutura.
Vakuda kundipawo bhara ndakaramba.

"No cherai naro ndino shingirira
kutakura hangu nemaoko" ndakadaro
1drum raizara ne6mabuckets cause
aiva ma120L.

Takatanga kuchera paya ndakazadza
1drum vamwe vaiva vava mune echi2.
Sis vava vemwana kamwana kavo
kakazotanga kunetsa apa drum ravo
raiva rava kuhalf ndakavati vagare pasi
ndaipedzisa. Ndakatanga kuchera
kusvika ndazadza edu tese. Ndaiva
ndava kunzwa musana wakupisa
wakusada apa koti dzungu renzara.
Ndakashinga kuisa 4edu mabuckets
mumadrum tapedza takabva
tambogara pasi. Ndakabva ndanamata
kasilent prayer kangu mumoyo.

Munhu aitipa mari akazouya. Akasvika
akatitenda.

"Maitabasa nebasa ramashanda kana
zvichibvira kana muchida mouya
henyu everyday muchiti cherera mvura
kusvika tapedzawo kuvaka kwatiri
kuita" vakadaro ini ndaka bvumira ka1
chaiko nekuti mari ndayiida even vakati
kukanya dhaga ndaiita.

Vamwe vakaramba havo ini ndini
ndega ndakabvuma. Takabva tapihwa
ma\$15 edu ndakafara. Takabva
taenda kwedu ndakafamba nasis vaya
vemwana.

"Tanga tisina kumbobvunzana mazita
ini ndinoita mai Praise koiwe" vakadaro

"Nyenyedzi ndozita rangu" ndakadaro
ndakaona vakabva vanditarisa vakazo
bvunza kuti ndini ndainzi ndaka
dzoswa kumurume ndatadza
kumuzvarira here ndakabva
ndanyarara nyaya iyi zvayaiva
takatofamba ndakazova daira
ndichibvuma.

"Usatye munin'ina wamai zvinoita
ukuona ini kutotsvaga mari kudai

ndanga ndichitsvaga mari yebhazi
yekudzokera kwedu, asi
andichatoende ndakuuyawo kubasa
newe. Ndoda tizopota tichienda
kugomo for maprayers" vakadaro
ndakavatenda.

Takazo paradzana voenda kwavo ini
ndichienda kwedu. Ndakasvika pamba
pasina munhu ndakanogeza ndainzwa
chipfuva changu chichipisa.....

End of chapter 14

Read, share and comment

now I'm ok thank you family nema get well soon messages enyu

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New book bk3*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Follow my channel and kune amwe mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu book inbox

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>
Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by
***QUEEN ZEE ***
~Aka agumbo~

App/Call
+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 17

Nyenyedzi

Takatanga kufamba tichienda kwana
mai Praise taiva tanyarara. Ini
ndaitofunga hunhu waiva waitwa
naTambu ndaishaya kuziva kuti iedza
kudii.

"Nhayi Nyenye sahwira wako uya
unomuona ari munhu akanaka here
wekuti ungasweddedza padivi newe"
vakadaro

"Mai Pee ini ndakutotyawo ameno
zvaava kuita so mazuvaano akungo
acter zviri strange aiva asina
kumbodaro Tambu kudhara"

ndakadaro

"Heya ndangobvunzawo hangu"
vakadaro takazo svika kumba kwavo
paitova pakanaka hapo. Vakabva
vaknocker padoor pakabuda umwe
mukadzi aiva akabata Praise I guess
ndivo tete vake vacho. Vakataura
namai vaya vakabva vapihwa mwana,
vakabva vapinda neni mune imwe
imba yaivawo ipapo asi yaiva 2rooms,
tapinda ndakaona murume aiva
akagara pasofa aimwa hake coat.

"Maswerasei baba Praise" vakadaro

ndakabva ndavakwazisawo vakangoti
tarisa avana kupindura mai Pee
vakagadzira tea tikamwa.

"Idyai mari yangu handi ndizvo
zvawakabvira kwenyu uri mvana here
uchisiya chikutu chako tsvee
kuchengetawo mwana" vakadaro baba
Pee vakabva vadzvuta doro.

Ndakatarisa mai Pee ndikaona vaida
kuchema ndakabva ndatoguta ndakati
mai Pee vandiperekedze. Takabuda
tikatanga kufamba kwaiva kwakuda
kutovira kwaiva kwava nerima.

Vakandisiya ndakuda kutosvika kumba
ndikabva ndatanga kufamba.

Ndakapinda mukamwe kasango so
kaingova kadiki ndaibva ndatosvika
kumaraini. Ndakatanga kunzwa vhudzi
kumira mira ndiri imomo ndaiita
sendava kupindwa nechando so.
Ndakatanga kufamba asi ndainzwa
kurema hana yaiva yakurova isina
kugadzikana kana kamwe hayo.

Ndakaita kasilent prayer mumoyo asi
zvaiuta sezvaiwedzera ndakabva
ndatanga kumhanya ndakazorora
ndakapfuura. Ndakasimudzira
ndikabva ndaenda kumba ndichisvika

ndakanzwa vanhu vainetsana
zvisingaite mukitchen maiva nenoise
apa ndaiva ndanzi ndinosvika
ndichishedza baba ndisati ndapinda.

"Baba, baba " ndakadaro vakabva
vabuda ndikaona kumashure kwaiuya
mainini vachitevera ndakanzwa
kubhohwekana koava vaidei pano.
Ndakatarisa mainini ndikaona vaiita
kundipima

"Ndonguva dzino dzokwa pamba idzi
nemwana wenyu idzi" vakadaro

"Iwe mai Rudo siyana nemwana
wangu wako wati wapedza nezvake
here" vakadaro daddy

"Haiwa nxaa iyo mvana yako iyi
yakupedza varume vese muraini puu
anosemesa" vakadaro vakaita kundi
tarisa kuita sevachandidya

"Nyenye watii mwanangu"

"Baba ndine nyaya yandinayo"
ndakadaro

"Taura chimhandara changu" vakadaro
ndakabva ndapa ziso kunamainini

"Nxaa regai ndiende kumba kwangu
pano ndatoona kuti andidiwe pamwe
mondiona semuvengi wenyu" vakadaro
vakufamba kuenda kukitchen
ndakaona baba vangu vateera ikoko
ndakazoona mainini vakubuda mumba
vachiita mumwaya mwaya maoko
mudenga.

"Iwe Nyenye game yawatanga

auipedze" vakadaro vakabva vatanga kufamba vachienda. Baba vakauya pandaiva ndikavaudza tsanangudzo dzangu nenyaya yose nekuvaudza kuti mai Bhanda vauya ndakaona baba vakavhunduka.

"Kobaba mavhundukei" ndakadaro ndakava tarisa.

"Apana hapo" vakadaro asi ndakaona kuti paiva nenyaya chete apa. Ndakabva ndabuditsa bakatwa riya ndakaenda pakati peyard ndikabva ndapfugama. Ndakarisisimudza

ndikabva ndaita rekubairira pasi
nesimba chairo. Pakaita kaku shaker
kakaita pasi pakabva paita mhute
manheru iwawo ndakaita nguva
ndakadaro kusvika mhute uya
wadzikira.

Ndakasimuka paya ndikazunza dust
ndikabva ndapinda mukitchen baba
vaitevera kumashure. Ndakabva
ndagara pasi ndakaona vaiva vapedza
kubika ndakatora sadza rangu
ndikadya.

"Nhayi baba saka mashinga kunyarara

kuti musandiuedze kuti mai Bhandanda
ndiani" ndakadaro

"Nyenye mwanangu tozotaura umwe
musi apana hapo nyaya ikuru asi
ndavhunduka kuziva kuti vachiriko
nekuti kava kare pavakapedzisira
kuuya kuno" vakadaro

"Munoreva vaitouya kuno here saka
mai vaivaziva here"

"Ehe vaivaziva mwanangu regai
ndinozorora totaura mangwana

kwachena" vakadaro vakabva
vatoenda musi uyu atina kunamata
tose pamwe chete ndakamboti sarei
ndakagara ndakasimuka ndaida kuteka
mvura ndakaona nepaka buri
kemakitchen mongoziva maburi aya
anoiswa nevamwe kana mumaside
memba ipapo.

Ndakaona sekuti pane munhu
akapfura nepo, asi angava ani
achiendepi futi. Ndakaita zvivindi
ndikabva ndabuda ndaida kuona
ndiani. Ndakatarisa kuti munhu angava
aenda nedirection ipi asi ndakashaya
ndakabva ndadzokera mumba.

Ndakadzima candle ndikabva ndabuda
kuenda kukamuri rangu.

Ndakatora bible rangu ndikavhura
kuna

Colossians | Vakorose

English

3:15 Let the peace of Christ rule in
your hearts, since as members of one
body you were called to peace. And be
thankful.

Ndakaverenga chapter 3 verse 15
ndakafarura verse raiva ipapo. Verse
iri raingoedza kuti tisiye rugare

rwaMwari ritonge mumoyo medu sezvo
tiri vanhu vamwe. Uye tive vanhu
vanotenda. Ndakabva ndavhara bible
rangu. Ndakatora mucheka wangu
muchena ndikabva ndausungurira
ndakatanga kunamata.

Munguva dzandainamata kudaro
ndainzwa sekune kwandaidaniwa asi
ndairamba ndichinamata.

Pandakapedza kunamata ndakaita
sendaona mai vangu asi vaichema
misodzi yeropa ndakatsukuta maziso
ndikaona pasisina munhu.

Ndakasimuka ndikabva ndapinda
mumablankets ndakabata hana yangu
yaitorova zvaiva zvakangooma
eversince vafe mhamha yaiva first time
kuvaona even zvaiva zvekati kadiki
diki zvako. Ndaisambova rotawo kana
kuhope zvakambotanga
zvichandinetsa kugumisira ndasiyana
nazvo.

Ndakakwira pabed andina kunonoka
kubatwa nehope ndakabva ndarara.
Ndakatanga kurota ndiri pane rwizi asi
mvura yacho yaiva yakaderera ndaida
kuyambuka. Ndakabva ndapinda
ndikatanga kufamba kuti ndiende mhiri.

Ndapakati paro mvura yakatanga
kuwedzera yava kuzara murwizi yaiva
yava kuita ichikwirira yakasvika
muhuro mangu ndaiva ndakuzama
kufamba zvairema apa ini ndaisagona
kudhidha kuhope ikoko.

Ndaka tanga kunyura nekuti yaiva
yakusvika kuface. Ndakanzwa munhu
aindidana raiita sevoice raNatsai
ndaiva ndakuzama kuda kubuda
zvairamba. Ndakabva ndatanga
kumwa mazimvura paya. Ndakatanga
kurwisana nekuzama kubuda
mumvura, ndakaita sepane munhu
andinyurura mumvura ndakaiswa

rimwe divi kwandaienda. Ddakaona
aiva mukadzi panguwo dzake asi face
yaiva yakavharwa. Ndakabva
ndapepuka kubva kuhope ndakashaya
dzaimborevei ndakabva ndatora Bible
ndikaenda kuna Psams

Psalms | Mapisarema

91:1 Uyo agere panzvimbo yokuvanda
yoWokumusorosoro Acharambira
pamumvuri wowaMasimbaose.

:2 Ndichati pamusoro paJehovha,
Ndiye utiziro hwangu nenhare yangu,
Iye Mwari wangu, wandinovimba naye.

:3 Nokuti iye achakurwira parugombe
rwomuteyi weshiri, Napahosha
inouraya zvikuru.

:4 Iye achakufukidza nemhinenga
yake, Uchatizira pasi pamapapiro ake;
Zvokwadi yake inhovo huru neduku.
:5 Haungatyi chinhu chinovhundusa
usiku, Kana museve unofurwa
masikati;

Ndakadzika nayo chapter 91 kusvika
kwainoperera. Yaitaura nezve Mufaro
wemunhu anochengetwa naJehovha.
Ishe anotorwira munguva dzose.
Tinorwa pamweya kwete panyama.
Wakaipa anosiya kurara chaiko kuti
akugarire matare pamusoro
pehupenyu hwako, asi iwe chii
chinokutadzisawo kuti umuke urwe

naye through minyengetero. Ndakaona
ndainyanya kurelaxer pamaprayers
angu kurara hope rugare asi ini rugare
ndaiva ndisina.

Nguva yandaiva yaiva isisiri yokuvata
yaiva yokushinga paminamoto.

Ndakabva ndasunga mucheka wangu
ndakaimba rwumbo ndikabva
ndatanga kunamata. Ndakatanga
kuyerera musodzi ndaiturura nhamo
dzangu dzose kunalshe.

Ndakanamatira Natsai uyo wandai
saziva kuti aiva kupi naTadiwa.

Ndakaisa Mai Zvidzai namai Pee
pamunamoto. Baba vangu andina

kuvakanganwa ndakavaisa ndapedza
kunamata ndinosimuka kuti ndirare
ndakatanga kunzwa sekuti panze
paiva nezimu tsindo chairo raifamba
richiuya nekwaiva neroom rangu.

Ndakatanga kunzwa hana kurova asi
ndakatanga kunamata nechemumoyo
zvikaite sezvamira. Ndakabva ndamira
kunamata ndakatanga kunzwa sekuti
mutsindo uya waiva wava kutomhanya
ndakashaya zvaimbo famba sei.

Ndakadya kana kudongorera ndizive
zvaifamba sei.

Ndakazonamata zvee pazvakanyarara
ndakabva ndarara. Mangwana
ndakamukira ndikaita basa ndikabva
ndazoenda kukabasa kaya kekuteka
mvura ndakasvika kune vaitochera Mai
Pee vakabva vasvikawo.

"Nhayi munin'ina zvapari kuita
sepatova nevamwe" vakadaro

"Ehe nhayi" ndakadaro ndakaona
mukuru akuuya kwataita akasvika
takamu mhoresa akadaira hake
zvakanaka

"Makarega kuuya nezuro manje isu
toshanda everyday ruregerero tatova
nevamwe" vakadaro takango tarisana
namai Praise takavatenda tikabva
takufamba kudzokera kumba.

Takabva tasangana natete vangu
vakangondi pima vakabva vandiridzira
tsamwa vachienda ndakashaya kuziva
ndaiva ndatadzei futi this time.

"Muhupenyu unogona kutovengwa
nemunhu usingazvize
chawakavengerwa" vakadaro mai Pee

"Yes ichokwadii ichocho" ndakadaro
vakabva vanditarisa

"Nhayi Nyenye wakambozvionawo
here kuti muroyi ahana mari" vakadaro
and zvavaitaura chaivawo sure varoyi
vazhinji avana mari

"Yes ndakazviona"

"Good chinoitika pavanhu vaya sema
nzwisisiro andakazviita vanotiroya

vachiti bira zvipo nemadestiny edu
vanonozvi tengesa kuti vawane
mamwe mapowers nemarank
epamusoro kuhuroyi ndomanzwisisiro
andozviita hangu" vakadaro

Ndakabvumirana navo tichitaura
takaona kuenda kumba kwaisaita
takatanga kutsvaga tumaricho.

Takatsvaga tigotsvaga kwaiva
kwakaoma takazoona kekufudza
mombe kwaitodiwa vakomana asi
namai Pee takasarudza kuenda
kunoita tirisu hedu basa racho mari

ndoyataida.....

End of chapter 17

Read, share and comment

*Let's share our book tiverenge
takawandawo*

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

Follow my channel and kune amwe

mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

Grp 1

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)

Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

***QUEEN ZEE ***

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

***NB*:** This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 19

Nyenyedzi

Takataura nemunhu wacho wataizo
fudzira mombe vaiva sekuru havo
vakatiti totanga mangwana
takawirirana navo kapay kavaizotipa
paweeek paweeek. Takabva taenda hedu
namai Pee tiri muroad takabva taona
mota yaiuya apa yaiita kumhanya
takatsauka takabva taona yainopinda
pamba pataiva tabva.

"Nyenye basa rekufudza mombe iri
aridi vakadzi asi ini newe tisu tinoziva

nhamo yedu that's why taritora basa
iroro" vakadaro

"Yes sure ahisisiri nguva yekusarura
zvekuita iyi chanya chanya tinongo
kabira Mwari ndiye muzivi wezvese
anoziva remangwana redu richava
rakadii" ndakadaro

"Yes sure munin'ina wangu" vakadaro
ndakabva ndasekerera ndakabva
ndafunga Natsai musodzi waiva
wakuda kutobuda

"Nyenye kana uri kufunga sis wako
bvisa pfungwa iyoyo handi ndiripo ini
for now ndini sis vako munin'ina wangu
atizive why asiri kubatikira back kuti
adzoke kumba saka ngatiisei zvole
kuna Mwari ndivo vanoziva" vakadaro
ndakabvumirana nezvavaka taura
hangu. Takazopatsana ivo voenda
kwavo ini ndoenda kwedu.

Ndakasvika kumba ndikaona tete vaiva
kunze kweyard vachipopotera
mudhara vaiva mukati. Pavakandiona
vakabva vauya pamberi pangu
ndakaona maziso avo aiva akaita red

"Uri mwana mudikisa siyana
nezvausingazive" vakadaro vakabva
vandijunga mumusoro ndakanzwa
kahudzungu so

"Mwana mudiki wamuno ronda
hupenyu hwake here" ndakadaro

"Une sure ukundi pumha huroyi iwewe"
vakadaro mai ava ndakava shayira
pavo chaipo ndivo vega vaiva
vakutozvi pumha huroyi ndisina kana
kumbozvi taura inini. Ndakavatarisa
vaiva vakuita kudedera nehasha

vamwe vanhu vaiva vatotarisa

"Iwe Judith ita semunhu akakwana
huya tipinde mumba tone titaure
sevanhu vakuru nyaya yako ikubva
nepi chaiko wangosvika pano
uchipopota uchishedzeresa muyard
ausi kuda kupinda ukuzvifambisa sei
nhayi" vakadaro baba

"Iwe Isirairi siyana neni wanzwa
andisirini ndakaita uzvare mahure ega
ega wanzwa" vakadaro tete
ndakashaya kwaienda nyaya yavo
vaingo popota chete

"Tete hanzi nababa huyai wani tipinde
mumba titaure izvezvi makuita sebenzi
muchipopota pavanhu azvipe chimiro
chakanaka"

"Iwe mwana wehure siyana neni nxaa,
chokwadi anditsike pamba pevaroyi ini
makadya kaa mai vako kaa muri 2
nababa vako fokofu" vakadaro andina
kuona kuti mudhara akapinda mumba
nguvai ndakaona akuuya kuroad
achimhanya akabata chiwepu
ndakaona tete pasisina ndakaona
vaimhanya apa kaskirt kaiva kabatwa

zvekuti vawane kumhanya mudhara
akabva adzokera muyard ndakaona
vanhu vaiva vakango tarisawo
ndakafamba kupinda muyard.

Ndikaona pakati peyard paiita
sepasina chinhu ndakavhunduka
ndakati ndaizo bvunza baba kuti raiva
raendepi bakatwa makuseni ndaiva
ndisina kumbozvi tarisa. Ndakapinda
mumba ndikabva ndaona baba
vaitomwa tea havo nechimodho.
Pamba pedu nzara taisaiona hedu
baba vairima nekuchengeta huku
maroadrunner saka zvaiva nani.

"Maswerasei baba"

"Ndaswera konhasi kwawa kurumidza
kudzoka kudai kwakanaka here"
vakadaro

"Masango matema baba tasvika
kwatsvagwa vamwe nekuti nezuro
atina kuenda" ndakadaro

"Zvakatooma hazvo asi zvinoita
maricho kunotsvagiwa amwe"
vakadaro

"Yes tine ratawana hedu rekufudza
mombe"

"Yuwii yuwii nhayiwe Nyenye wadirei
kuzvi takudza mutoro unorema kudaro
nhayi mwanangu" vakadaro vamira
kumwa tea

"Baba ndiri kutsvaga mari and azvina
kuti paita basa rei ndichaita kuti zviite"

"Kungoti unodhuvawo nharo samai

vako, asi kana uchiona zvakakunakira
ita hako asi kana zvaoma siya
mwanangu" vakadaro baba ndakabva
ndabuda ndikaenda kunogeza.
Ndakabva ndatora bucket ndaida
kunoteka hangu mvura.

Ndakaenda kumvura ndikasvika Evans
ariko kumvura nemukadzi wake
ndakamu mhoresa asi ahana
kundidaira ndakashaya ndaiva
ndamutadzirei.

"Nyenye tanzwa nembiri yako ende
une hunhu hwakaipa iwe" akadaro

Anita uya wekumbondi itira mweya
kuface

"Kondadii zvee"

"Apana asiri kuziva kuti waifamba
uchitaura kuti unodanana naEvans"
akadaro ndakavhunduka ndika
donhedza bucket lucky raisava
nechinhu arina haro kutsemuka
ndakari tora.

"Hahaha honai kuda kuzo vhunduka
nhema une sure ungadaro iwe varume

vapera here kumaraini apa worse
kwenyu kwakazara madhara
unonorara navo zvee kana wava
nehosha yevarume kwete kuda
kuputsa imba yeumwe" akadaro Anita
ndakamutarisa ndikatarisa Evans
nemukadzi wake misodzi yangu yaiva
yakutoda kubuda

Ndakaenda paiva naEvans nemukadzi
wake ndikapfugama apa dumbu rake
raiva rakutooneka.

"Mukoma namaiguru saka
makatotenda zvakataurwa here"

ndakadaro

"Ini hangu andisi maiguru venyu cause
pane hukama hwenyu naEvans
andipaone ndehweku sunganidza
newire saka musanditi maiguru"
vakadaro

"Ayiwa apana hapo chakaipa kungovati
mukoma nekuda kwerespect"

"Respect yei iwe uchifamba uchiti
ndinodanana newe ndakuzoona why
wakadzoswa tete vako vaitaura sure

kuti waizanganisa baba nemwana
that's why wakadzoswa kana uchidaro
chii chingaku tadzise kuti ufambe
mumaraini uchiti ndodanana newe
puuu ndokudi nekuonda kwawakaita
ikoko unotosemesa, ndikakuona
wakashama iwe ndingarutsa" vakadaro
ndakabva ndapukuta musodzi yaiva
yakuyererera ndakaombera maoko zviya
zvekutenda

"Apana chakaipa maitabasa, asi
ndinoti garai nezvamunoziva azvinga
batsire kutaura side rangu ndaizoi
wanepiwo nguva yekuswera
ndachidaro ini ndaiva busy nemaricho.

Mwari ave nemi" ndakadaro ndikabva
ndabva pavaiva vamwe vaitaurawo
zvavanoda munhu munhu weduwe

"Ende vanhu vanopenga vamwe venyu
musaite semusingazive hunhu hwatete
vaNyenye imi" vakadaro vamwe
mother apana akavadaira ndakangova
tarisa vakabva vataura

"Chavanorwa newe ndochishaya asi
usatye Ishe anewe" vakadaro vakabva
vatosimuka vachienda kumba kwavo
nebucket raiva risina kana kucherwa
apana kupera nguva takanzwa noise

yemunhu ayi screamer takamhanyako
kwakuona vari mother vaya vaiva
avakabata gumbo ravo apa raiva
rakutanga kusviba.

"Vasimudzei timhanye navo
kwaTambu vanobatsirwa" vakadaro
mai vakaiswa mubhara vakaendwa
navo ndakashaya kuti kwaTambu
vainoitei.

Takadzokera kuborehole ndikasvika
kugara ndakaona paside neni paiva
nevamwe mai ndakati ndibvunze

"Asi auzive here kuti shamwari yako inobatsira nhayi Nyenye" vakadaro ndakashamisika

"No andizvizive ndezvarinhi izvi"

"Apana hapo kana mazuva atanga asi zvato tekeshera wani vakawanda vava kuzviziva" vakadaro

"Hoo ini ndaisazviziva kungoti ndoswera ndiri kutumaricho hangu"

"Hoo ndozvacho asi nyaya yekunzi uri kudananana naEvans wakazviitirei nhayi. Akatomboita noise nemukadzi wake vakakonana" vakabvunza

"Panyaya iyi andina zvekutaura nekuti ini ndatoshamiswa nazvo ndichinzwa nyaya ichinzi ndini ndakaitaura zvinorwadza nekuti zvakukanganisa image yangu munomu zuro ndizuro ndaigadzirirwa imwe zvakatooma hazvo"

"Iii inga pakaoma hapo" vakadaro

andina kuzovapindura nguva yangu
yekuchera yakasvika ndakadhaya
ndikaenda kumba. Ndakasvika ndika
zodya ndakasuka tumaplates twangu.

Ndakazogara hangu pasi pemuti
ndoverenga bible. Manheru musi uyu
ndini ndakabika hangu takadya
tikatandara. Tapedza takazonamata
hedu tikaenda kunorara. Ndakano
verenga verse ndikabva ndasunga
mucheka wangu ndikatanga kunamata.
Ndakarara ndikamukira zvee midnight
prayer. Ndapedza ndakanzwa kuda
kurasa mvura panze ndakabuda
ndakuenda kuchimbuzi ndakaona

bakatwa riripo pakati ndakanorasa
mvura ndikadzoka ndichirara.

Makuseni ndakamukira basa ndikaita
kwaiva kuchiri nerima bakatwa
raitovepo. Ndakaita zvinhu zvangu
ndikanogeza musi uyu ndaiva
pamutsanyo. Ndakuenda kwaiva
kwatochena ndakaona bakatwa risisipo
zvakandi vhiringidza ndaishaya kuiziva
kuti zvinombo famba sei.

Ndakati ndaidzoka ndichitaura nababa
nyaya iyoyo, ndakabva ndaenda
kubasa. Ndakasvika Mai Pee vakabva

vasvikawo takano vhurira mombe
dzedu tikatanga kudzi tinha kuti
dziende kumafuro.

Takabva taenda nadzo kwaiva
nemauro. Kufudza kunorwadza waiti
mombe ikabva pane dzimwe woitsvaga
kuri kutya kuti ingarasika apa zvaiva
nani nekuti yaisava nguva yezhizha dai
zvakaaro taizo pinda busy.

Apa uku Mai Pee vaiva nababy
kumusana vakadzi tine nhamo dzimwe
nguva dzacho zvakaomera.

"Iii munin'ina kabasa aka kanorwadza
yuuu" vakadaro

"Zvino tingadiiko isu tikuda mari"

"Apana sure ipapa baba Pee vakuita
kuvavira mafuta akauya akatorwa
namai vavo hanzi waivapirei
ndikasavapa ndotukwa zvee unoshaya
kuziva kuti murume munhu akadii
chaizvo" vakadaro

"Sis zvakatooma ini zvemarriage

andichada" ndakadaro vakabva vaseka

"Yuwii unokanganwa wakanzii here
nemweya" vakadaro ndakabva
ndasekawo ndafunga izvozvo .

Takaswera kuya masikati ndopa
takaigirwa maheu nesadza
nekamwana kekumba ikoko ini andina
kudya ndakaramba. Mai Pee
vakazviona kuti ndaiva pafasting.

Takazochaisa tikatanga kutinha
mombe takunodzi dzosera kudanga
takasvika sekuru vatai fudzira
vakamira padanga neumwe murume

aiva mutsvuku. Takava kwazisa
vakabva vatizivisa kuti aiva mwana
wavo.

"Nhayi baba ndivo vanhu vamanga
muchiti vafudzi here ava" vakadaro

"Ehe Donnell mwanangu"

"Haa baba zvakakuomerai ibasa
revarume not vakadzi iri" vakadaro

"Haiwa vasiye ndakaona vane chido

chekushanda ndichazooka kuti
ndingavapa mabasa eyi pano
ndotsvaga vamwe vafudzi" vakadaro

Takazopihwa sadza nambuya vepo ini
ndakaramba vakada kumboita nharo
ndaka rambisisa.

"Asi uri pamutsanyo kani mwanangu"
vakabvunza ndakabvuma
vakandirumbidza hanzi ramba
wakadaro

Takazooneka tikaenda kwedu.

Takafamba tichitaura nyaya tichiseka
vakabva vandiudza zvakandishamisa.

"Ndanga ndakanganwa kukuudza
ameno hanzi pane mukadzi akarumwa
nenyoka here nezuro, akaendeswa
kwaTambu apa hanzi gumbo rake
raisaita asi hanzi akarapihwa ka1 na1
now akutofamba" vakadaro

"Inga zvakatooma"

"Yes zvemunzvimbo ino zvakatooma"
vakadaro.....

End of chapter 19

Read, share and comment

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

Follow my channel and kune amwe
mabook akapera ariko andipe munhu
book inbox

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>

Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH

*_(Nyenyedzi)_

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

*Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 18

Rodgers

Ndakazodzokera kunorara, ndakarara hangu ndakapeputswa pakati pehusiku nemwana aichema. Aiita kuzhamba kaiva kakutopera voice ndakazama

kumutsa Natty kana kumuka hake.
Ndakafugura blanket ndipo
paakazomuka

"Nhayi baba Aiden mwana anochema
kudai auone mwana here" akadaro

"Natty usade kundinzwa ini ndini
ndagova mai vemwana here wakuda
kutondi jairira iwe ndikukuona"
ndakadaro Natty akabva aridza
tsamwa akudzokera kunorara
ndakabva ndamukwiza mucheka
wembama aiva akufarisa akaita
kukwakuka achindi dzipa pahuro

"Natty unondiiii uuraayaaa kaaniiii"
ndakadaro akabva andiregedza
akabva andirova mambama

"Ini ndasiyana nevakadzi vaunorova ini
ndokumamisa mfana Rodgers waita
mwana mudiki usade kunditsvaga
ndokuvhiringa ini" akadaro ndakabva
ndabata huro yangu yairwadza apa
mwana aiva akungochema nekavoice
kaka shoshomera ndakabva
ndasimuka kuti ndimutore padoor
pakabva paitya knock.

"Ndiani"

"Rodgers mwanangu vhura door hako
undipe mwana iyeye kana
musingamude munomu darirei kudai
muri mapenzi evanhu nxaa" vakadaro

"Iwe Rodgers udza mai vako pavari
kukuti benzi vasapinzawo neni zvee
mwana uyu ndewedu tese and
muzukuru wavo saka ngavasada
kundinzwa ndorara ndakudhindai mese
pano" akadaro Natty andina
kumupindura ndaiva ndakutomutya

munhu uyu ndakabva ndaenda
kunovhura door mhamha vakapinda
vakabva vavhara mhino

"Yuwii nhayiwe Rodgers unogara seiko
muno kuita semakafira chidembo
yuwii" vakadaro vakabva vabuda smell
yaitaura mhamha ndaisainzwa ini
ndakashaya vairevei

"Mhamha kunhuwa kwamuri kutaura
kuri kubva kupi"

"Iwe ungati mune chinhu chakaora

chirimo imomo puuu munosemesa iwe
nemukadzi wako ndipe mwana uko
ndinovata ini" vakadaro ndakatora
mwana ndikabva ndavapa nezvinhu
zvake vakaenda naye. Pasina kana
time ndakaona vadzoka vachipopota
zvokuti muchembere akakwana here
ainatsodei ini zvekunetswa
ndaisazvida ndaida kuzoorora ini.

"Momz kochii"

"Rodgers mwanangu kana musingade
mwana motaura manzwa even asiri
weropa rako mwanangu musadaro

mwana, hunhu rudzii kudai tsvina
yaatorwa namai vake anayo
ndoyaachiri nayo apa asvuuka mwana
uudze hure rako kuti kana risingade
mwana rinotaura kwete kudai nxaa
kabiyasi dzevanhu bratishiti" vakadaro
mhamha vakudzokera ndakabva
ndavhara door ndikabva ndakwira
pabed kuti ndirare.

Ndakabva ndarara hangu mangwana
makuseni ndakamukira kuzvigadzirira
ndakaona Vimbai achipinda padoor
aiita zvekunyahwaira aiva asina
kundiona.

"Ehh masisi" ndakadaro akaita
kuvhunduka zvisingaite ameno
chaaivhunduka chii ipapa ndaida
kutura naye ndinzwe aibvepi
mazuvaano aiva akurebesa muswe.

"Ummm mukoma matomuka" akadaro

"Ehe mfana dakugadzirira ndiende
kubasa"

"Komaiguru basa ravo nderei kana
makuita imi" akadaro

"Siyana nazvo iwe ndiudze ukubvepi
makuseni ano zvikuita seusina
kutorara pano"

"Ahhh ehe andina kurara pano ndine
shamwari yangu airwara saka ndowa
ndakaenda kunorara kumba kwake
zvaisaita kuti murwere arare ega"
akadaro ndakatarisa Vimbai kuface
ndikaona kurevesa pachiso chake
ndakaziva aitura chokwadi nekuti
hanzvadzi yangu aimbondi nyepera
ndakabva ndamutsiura nyaya
yekunonoka kudzoka kumba

neyekusataura futi akanzwisisa.

Ndakanogeza ndikaenda kubasa
ndakasiya ndaoneka mai vangu vaiva
vakarara nekamuzukuru kavo.

Ndakaenda kubasa ndakasvika pagraft
takashanda zvakanaka.

Nguva yelunch ndakazonzwa kamwe
kamuface kakutaura.

"Wamboona here pane kamubaby
kepa choppies kakupengesana naBig
Money Daddy" akadaro achiseka

takabva taseka tese cause BMD
vaizikanwa nekudya vana vovasiya
vane nhumbu woturamba

"Iiii dai asiyana zvake nazvo" akadaro
Edie

"Problem tuma baby toda mari
nezidumbu rina BMD iroro unoona
umwe mwana achienda ipapo apa
dhara riya rihombe kune madhara edu
kaa ingori mari hayo" ndakadaro

"Last time hanty pane kaya kepa

boutique yekuna 4th kakazowirwa
nevakadzi vedhara riya kakarohwewa
unoshaya vanhu avaone zvakaitwa
umwe here vanoramba vachienda
kune dhara iroro" akadaro umwe

"Problem vasikana vanoda mari nebag
rina BMD vanenge vakutoona vagarika
kaa paya vasingazive uya anongo
kuvata okusiya, apa nemanakiro akaita
vakadzi varo unoshaya rinodei
kutivasikana itoto" akadaro Edie

"Remember dhara riya pane rumour
rakambofamba richinzi rakaromba kaa

maybe that's why richizonodya panze
inenge part yeritual raro" ndakadaro
takazotanga kutaura nyaya iyoyo
tichito svora vasikana vaidanana
nedhara iroro

Takazodzokera pabasa tikatanga kuita
hedu basa. Takazochaisa ndakaenda
kumba ndakasvika mhamha vakagara
mudining nemwana vaikasvusvudzira
havo ndakasekerera ndichionawo mai
vangu vakabata muzukuru wavo.

Ndakavakwazisa ndikabva ndaenda
kubedroom ndakati ndichipinda

ndakanzwawo kunhuwa iii smell yacho
yaisaita apa Natty aiva asimo.

Ndakashaya yaibva nepi ndakazama
kutsvaga pese pese ndikashaya
ndakazo simudza bed zvakandakaona
zvaishura mapamper emwana nezvima
wipes zvacho ipapa mapads aiva
neropa iyi yaiva chapa chaiyo
ndakaona amwe aitova fresh neropa.

Saka kundinyima gumbo kwaakaita
aiva kumwedzi heya. Ndakabva
ndatanga kutobvisa zvinhu zviya
ndikaisa muchiplastic ndaisema kana

riri seropa raiita kunhuwa chinoti pano.
Ndapedza ndakabva ndanoisa plastic
racho panze. Ndakatanga kucleaner
mumba maiva matovawo netsvina.

Hembe ndaiisa muwashen ndakaona
Natty aisawacha mapants zvaiva
zvakangozangana zvese unoshaya
aiedza kudii mukadzi mukuru iyeye
atova nemwana asi aitadza kuwacha
pant rake zvaitova manenji chaiwo.

Ndakasiya zvakadaro ndakabva
ndageza ndikazoenda kwaiva
namhamha mwana aiva atorara.

"Nhayi mhamha Natty aripi"

"Angobuda pano makuseni akato geza
geza ameno aendepi" vakadaro

"Ok imi maswera bho here"

"Yes ndaswera bho asi ini ndakuda
kudzokera kumba kwangu Rojasi
mwanangu" vakadaro

"Muchembere ok asi mirai nditange
ndamboona kuti Natty akuzvi fambisa
sei nemwana nekuti mwana angazo
sara akaitwa zvimwe maenda"

"Kana zvichinetsa mondipa ndoenda
naye kumusha hanty zvakango fanana
ini ndini ndakuita kunge Mai vake"
vakadaro ndakabva ndavatarisa
ndikabuda

Ndakagara paverandah kudaro
ndakabatirwa nehope ndiripo
ndakazomuka nekubatwa batwa
ndikaona aivawo umwe mukadzi

mukuru akapfeka gemenzi.

"Makadii ndokubatsiraiwo neyi"
ndakadaro vakabva vaseka zviye
zvekuita kunge ndaiva ndataura zvinhu
zvisina basa.

"Ini ndini ndingakubatsira not iwe
unoda kundibatsira neiko iwe soon
unenge wavawo rombe zvako"
vakadaro vakaseka zvee ndakaita
sendichava dira mbama.

"Ahh ini ndinoitwa Mai Bhandanda ndauya

pano kuzoona mwana" vakadaro

"Momz imi mukwane manzwa munoda kuona mwana wangu kuti ndokuzivai here" ndakadaro vakandi tarisa vakadzungudza musoro

"Heya regai ndiende hangu asi ziva kuti mazuva ako ekutambudzika ava kusvika asi usatye inzira yekubvisa muparadzi akauya mukati mehupenyu hwako. Ndinoziva andisirini wekutanga kukuudza izvi asi ndanyepa here wakambozviudzwa nevamwe mbuya" vakadaro ndakavhunduka vaiva

vazviziva sei Ava asi vanooneswa kani.

"Usatye hako mwana komana soon zvinonaka chete asi tsvaga kune mukadzi wako. Kumuwana kwauchaita ndozvichaitawo kuti murandakadzi wawakadzorerera asanganewo nasisi vake. Ndaenda ini chengetedzai mwana wamunaye zvakanaka mai vake vanorwadziwa pese panochema mwana mukaka woyerera bye ndaenda" vakadaro vakabva vabudagate vachienda. Mukadzi uyu aiva normal here kana kuti.

Ndakaramba ndiri paya ndakanzwa
mai kukosora ndikacheuka vaiva
vakakira padoor ameno kana vaiva
vanzwa zvaiva zvakataurwa.

Natty

"Iwe Nathan usandiudze zvisina basa
mwana wawaida kuti ndibe ndakaba"
ndakadaro ndaka tarisa Nathy
mumaziso chaimo

"Natty mira kani ndikutsvaga plan

yekuti timu endese kumunhu uya and munhu wacho ari Mozambique and you know kuti paboader vari kuti tsvaga zvekudaro" akadaro ndakabva ndaridza tsamwa ndaiva ndakusvotwa nemadeals aya.

Rodgers ndaiva ndakasangana naye paBig Apple panze ameno kwaienda akabva atodyira ini ndaivawo nemadeals angu ipapo akabva atanga kundi pfimba. Ndakamu bvuma cause ndakaona ane tumari ndaida kuzomusveta hangu.

Mazuva iwawo takatanga kurara tese takaita 3months zvakadaro kusvika nyaya yazikanwa naBMD boss wangu zvaka mubhohwa nekuti ini aindidyawo. Mukadzi wake aiva nenhumbu yaiva yava mu2months saka akaona zvakanaka kuti ndifaker pregnancy so that pandozotora mwana ndinogara kwaRoe ndichiti mwana wake. Ndaiva nechinhumbu chefake.

Pamba pangu paisaita ndigare chero kumwe nekuti mabase edu aiva akutsomwa nepolice saka taida kutambisa Roe sefront.

Ndakabuduka mumota maiva naNathy
ndikabva ndamira panze ndaka
zembera mota ndikabva ndatanga
kuputa mudzanga wangu. Ndakaona
Nathy ava pamberi pangu akabva
andibata mazamu angu ndakamu
tarisa neziso riri naughty.

"Natty ndipewo you know ndakusuwa"
akadaro

"Shaa Nathy ndiri kumwedzi azviite
even me ndakusuwa asi zvikazikanzwa
naBMD kuti ukundidya ndaona paitika

hondo" ndakadaro naNathy
taitodyanana patosangana for madeals
and taima taura kunzvimbo
kumasango chaiko tabuda muHarare.

"Ndodzivirira" akadaro akabva atanga
kundibata bata tikapedzisira tatorara
tese even ndaiva kuMP hangu asi
ndaka enjoyer aiziva zvaaita Nathy
ndaimuda hangu ameno iye kana
aizviona nekuti taingo tambisana aiva
asina kana musu umwe waaiva
akambondi udza kuti anondida.

Tichipedza akadzokera mumota

ndakasara ndakuzvi gadzirira,
takazodzokera Harare akanondisiya
pagate akabva aenda pasina kana
chaaiva ataura, ndozvaai bhohwera aiti
kana apedza kurara neni aisambo
taura kundiudza kuti ndinonakawo sei
ndaitoudzwa naBMD naRoe izvozvo.

Ndakapinda mumba ndikaona Roe
akagara namai vake andina wandaka
taura naye ndakanogeza ndakuda
kuisa pad rangu pasi ndakaona
ndabatwa naRoe

"Sei une huchapa iwe" akadaro

"Iwe siyana neni wanzwa"

"Ukwane auone ndabvisa zvese
zvawanga wakaisa pasi apa" akadaro
ndakabva ndaona paiva pasisina
ndakasimuka ndikano rasa panze
ndakadzoka Roe akabata phone yangu
lucky yaiva yaka locker ndakaitora
ndikaona pane msge yaiva pahome
screen yaibva kuna Nathy yakanzi uri
sugar Natty. Ndakatora phone yangu
ndikabva ndayiisa mubra.

Roe akabuda asina kana zvaataura
ndakashaya kuziva aifungei nxaa
ameno ikoko. Ndakabva ndaenda
kudinzing ndikasvika achitaura namai
vake.

"Natty mhamha vakufunga kuenda
kumusha" akadaro

"Hoo ngavaende zvavo"

"But vakuda kuenda nemwana
kumusha nekuti pano avaone kana
achisara zvakanaka"

Ndakabva ndasimuka ndikatarisa Roe
namai vake vaindi shurira here ava.....

End of chapter 18

Read, share and comment

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

*Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya
kuchannel ugare uri ko zvinoku

rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned
zvakutonetsa saka ngatiendei
kuchannel togara tiriko. Handei
nehuwandu hwedu tonotandara
pamwe chete*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)
Grp 1

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)
Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

***QUEEN ZEE ***

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

***NB*:** This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 21

Nyenyedzi

Ndakazoenda kumba takapatsana
namai Pee ndakasvika kuna mainini
natete vari kunze kweyard ava vaiva
vakundibhohwa manje.

"Ehh chisikana tanga takamirira
iwewe" vanodaro tete

"Ndauya maswerasei"

"Andisi kuda kupedza nguva newe
Nyenyedzi wanzwa uri mwana mudiki
iwe ndakakuona kubva uchikura asi
kana ukada kurebesa muswe
ndougura wanzwa" vakadaro mainini

"Mainini ini maka mbondiona ndichiuya
kumba kwenyu here zvamunondi
romba matsimba kudai" ndakabvunza

"Usapindure rough kaa" vakadaro

"Andisi kupindura rough asi ndiri
kubvunza ndakaku tadzirai chii inini
imhosva here kunyarara musaona
sendakapusa asi kana nguva yaMwari
yasvika zvichaita. Pandaka nyarara
pakakwana ndakatoona amudi zveku
nyararirwa vanhu imimi muri 2
munoenderera sterek" ndakadaro
ndakaona tete vandipa mbama
ndakanzwa sekuti shaya dzangu
dzabatana ameno zvandaiva
ndakunzwa so ndakabva ndasvipa
mate ndichibata dama ravaiva
vandrova rikabva ratwasuka.

"Tete ndimi here, mainini ndimi here ini
andina daka nemi asi imi ndimi mune
daka neni wani ndiri mwana wenyu
seiko muchifara kuona mweya wangu
uchitambura why why inga wani tete
ndaikudai inini pandakaenda
paattachment ndaigara wani ndaka
kuisirai pashoma pandaiwana same
nemi mainini. Andaizo kupai
zvakafanana nezvamai vangu hazvo
asi ndai rangarira wani kuti ndine
hama" ndakadaro ndaiva ndarwadziwa
chaizvo mazuva andakaenda
paattachment apana wandaisarudza
ndaingopa vese. Pandaka graduater
vamwe vandaiva navo kuattachment

vakawana basa ipapo asi ini zvangu
zvakaramba.

"Usade kundiudza zvisina basa
wanzwa mwana walsirairi naNeria iwe
ndokugura gura ukaramba uchifarisa,
tumari twaunoda kundiudza nhasi
waiva watumwa here" vakadaro tete
ndakavatarisa ndika dzungudza
musoro ndakatarisa mainini vaiiva
vakaita kuunyanisa chiso.

"Mainini pamarooro angu ndimi
namhamha mai Hezie makamira sana
mai wani ndichienda mukabva

mafuratirawo wani, andina kukunetsai.
Muimba yandaiva maivava asi
makambonzwa ndichikutsvagai here
now mava kuda kundi ronda matsimba
nekuti maona ndakuda kusimudza
musoro here" ndakadaro tete vakabva
vanditarisa vakatarisa kumba kwedu
kumakuva kwaiva neguva ramhamha
nana sekuru vabereki vana tete.

"Ukaita zvekutamba neni ukutevera"
vakadaro vakabva vafamba mainini
vakanditarisa vakabva vaseka zviya
zvehutsinye

"Ana Nyenyedzi dai madzikama
vakawanda vakada kungwarisa asi
izvezvi kwavari vakudemba usatamba
naJudie mwanangu unoenda
rakacheka nyika" vakadaro

"Ok asi ini ndino chengetwa nedenga
makandi tadza kava kare hondo
yamakatanga gadziririrai nekuti ana
mai Bhandu vari kukuvingai"
ndakadaro ndakaona mainini
vakavhunduka zvisingaite vakabva
vatera tete vachimhanya mai Bhandu
vaivhundutsa vanhu vaimbova ani.
Ndakapinda pamba ndikaona baba
vaisavapo.

Ndakatanga ndaenda kumarinda
kubva zvandaiva ndasvika yaiva first
time yangu kuenda kumakuva.

Ndakasvika paguva ramai vangu
paitova nesora ndakatanga kuri dzura
dzura ndapedza ndakabva ndarara
ipapo musodzi ikatanga kuyerera.

"Dai zvaibvira ndaikumbira zuva rimwe
ndikuudzei zviri mumoyo mangu
mhamha nditurure bundu rese
randinaro mondipawo mazano,
makandisira mutoro amai andizive
ndichazvi kunda here. Ndino ramba

ndichinamata mhamha asi zvikuita
sezviri kuwedzera ndikuita sendiri
kudira petrol pamoto mhamha.

Munotionawo here pasi pano
kutambudzwa kwatinoitwa newehama
mhamha, *NDANETA*" ndakadaro
ndakairidza mhere ndakabata paguva
pavo ndakatanga kuri rova rova why
zvinhu zvaidai kana ndine
pandakatadza dai Mwari vandiregerera
ndaneta ini andichada zvanyanya

"Wadirei kutambudza mweya wamai
vako kwauri avana zororo woda zvee
kuvatambudza iwe here" ndakanzwa
voice rakadaro ndakacheuka ndikaona

vari mbuya vaya vandakambo tekera
mvura kuborehole

"Gogo ndaremerwa ini"

"Haiwa simuka ipapo unogeza tione
usashungurudza mweya waNeria
kwaari ahana zororo achikuona
wakadai woda kumutakudza zvee
umwe mutoro" vakadaro vachindi
simudza ndakashaya mbuya ava vaiva
vabva nepi ndakaenda navo kumba
ndakapihwa mvura yekugeza
ndikanogeza kwaiva kwava kuda kuto
doka. Ndapedza ndakadzoka vakandi

mirira ndakachinja ndikadzoka panze.

"Muzukuru ini ndava kuenda asi shinga wakutosvika usape Satan mukana akuone sewava weak pawaka chema pakakwana andichada kuona musodzi wako zvee futi wanzwa. Chirega kuchema nguva yekuti ufare yava pedo hondo yava pedo kuuya asi imi amurwe nenyama munorwa pamweya. Ndinovimba waona vamwe vevanhu varikuku ronda ritori boka revanhu ava riri kukuronda nekuti une ramangwana rakanaka usatye" vakadaro vakutoenda ndakashaya vaimbova ani mbuya ava pandakati ndisimudze

musoro nditarise kwavaiva
ndivabvunze ndakaona pasisina
munhu asi hana yangu ahina kumbo
vhunduka

Ndakasara ndakamira paya ndakabva
ndapinda mumba ndikatanga kubika.
Baba vakazouya ndakutopedza asi
vaiva vakapfeka gemenzi vane tsvimbo
mumaoko. Ndakashaya vaiva
vazviwanepi

"Usatya Nyenye ndiyo yaingova church
yangu kare ndakazorega watova
ne3years ndiyo yataipinda kumba

kwedu church iyi" vakadaro andina
zvandakataura vakabva vataura futi

"Nguva yatava kupinda yakaoma inoda
kushinga asi usatya mwanangu
tinokunda" vakadaro

"Ndinovimba baba naMwari vari
kumusoro kudenga tinokunda"
ndakadaro ndakazo pedzisa kubika
tikadya

Tapedza atina kumbotandara
zvekudaro taiva tava kuda kunamata

ndakanotora mucheka wangu
ndakudzoka ndakaita sendakaona
munhu aifamba famba kugate
ndakasiyana nazvo ndakadzokera
mumba. Baba vakataura maverse
ekuna Psalms

Psalms | Mapisarema

46:1 Mwari ndiye utiziro hwedu
nesimba redu, Ndiye mubatsiri ari
pedo-pedo panguva dzokumanikidzwa.

46:2 Saka hatingatyi, kunyange nyika
ikashanduka, Uye kunyange makomo
akabviswa akaiswa mukati
mamakungwa;

46:3 Kunyange mvura zhinji yawo

yotinhira nokumutswa, Kunyange
makomo akadedera nokupupuma
kwawo.

"Nyenye mwanangu maverse aya
akutiratidza kuti Mwari ndiye utiziro
hwedu nesimba redu uye ndiye
mubatsiri ari pedyo munguva
dzokumanikidzwa kana
dzekutambudzwa saka isu ngatisatyei.
Kunyange nyika ikashanduka even
makomo akabviswa akaiswa mukati
mamakungwa. Kunyangwe mvura
zhinji yawo yotinhira nokumutswa Ishe
ndite utiziro hwesu uye vanoti
chengetedza. Mwanangu Nyenye

munguva yatava kupinda ayisi
yekuzorora kana kuita mutambara
kede asi inguva yekunamata. Mwari
vanobatsira vanozvi batsira nguva
yatiri kupinda takawinner hondo kare
asi apa kwava kuda kuratidza wakaipa
kuti ahana simba pamusoro pedu. Ishe
anotichengetedza mwanangu.
Ngatinamatei" vakadaro takapfugama
vakatanga kunamata

*Ishe vari kumusoro kudenga baba
tinouya pamberi pehumambo hwenyu
munguva dzino. Baba ndimi utiziro
wedu tichengetedzi baba mutivinge
mumapapiro enyu. Bvisai wakaipa

munzira dzedu ashaye simba
pamusoro pehupenyu hwedu.
Makataura imi baba mukati kumbirai
munopihwa, tsvagai munowana,
gogodzai muno zarurirwa. Jehovha
munguva dzino takugogodza
pamasuwo ehupenyu hwamakati
gadzirira kuti azarurwe Ishe. Rangarirai
mwana wangu Natsai kwaari baba
muchengetedzei Ishe naNyenye baba
mubvumbamirei ndimi munochengeta
Ishe. Ndinonamata kubva nhasi
nekusingaperi Amen!* vakabva
vapedza prayer takabuda takunorara
ndakanamata kepiri futi ndikarara.
Musi uyu ndakarota ndiri kunzvimbo
yakanaka yaiva yakasvibirira kuita

green ndaifara zvisingaite.

Ndakazo pepuka kuma 12midnight
ndikanamata ndakadzokera kunorara.
Ndakarara zvakanaka. Makuseni
ndakamuka kuita basa ndapedza
ndakageza ndikaenda kubasa
ndakasvika Mai Pee vasati vauya
ndakabva ndatogara pakadombo kaiva
pedo nedanga ndakaona mwana
weipapo akuuya kwandaiva

"Mamukasei mukoma"

"Ndamuka hangu murisei imi ndimi
madai kumukira kumabasa" vakadaro

"Yes kungodaro kuti zviite" ndakadaro
vakabva vanyarara andina
kuzotaurawo takaita nguva takadaro
ndakabva ndasimudza musoro
kwakuona munhu akaita kunditarisa
ndakavhunduka.

"Sorry my sister ndavarairwa regai
ndiende ndichasiya ndaudza baba
vachakuudzai zvekuita mosiya
zvekufudza izvi" vakadaro ndakadairira
nemusoro vakabva vatanga kufamba

vachienda ndakavatarisa. Vakacheuka
vachitarisa kwandaiva ndikabva
ndatarisa pasi.

Mai Pee vakazouya tikatanga kuita
basa redu takaendesa mombe
kumafuro takaswera zvakanaka
kumafuro. Masikati takaigirwa chikafu
tikadya hedu zvakanaka. Takadzokera
nemombe kunovharira mombe.

Takasvika kumba tikaona sekuru
nambuya vakagara. Takavakwazisa
vakadaira zvakanako havo.

"Mwana wangu aona zvisingaite
murambe muchishanda kwekufudza
uko" vakadaro sekuru takatarisana
namai Pee saka basa raiva rapera kai

"Musatye vanangu mangwana kuri
kuuya huku mabhurera saka
ndoamunenge makuona nezvawo
nekuti itira basa pano nekuti mbuya
vabvuma kuti muva batsire basa
vaisiita vega pese apa" vakadaro
sekuru takafara takabva tabvugama
zvekutenda mbuya nasekuru

"Muchitendei vanangu mouya
mangwana ndichakuudzai zvekuita"
vakadaro mbuya vacho takapihwa
ma\$10 ekutenda kufudza kwataiva
takaita takaenda kumba taifara
muroad.

Ndakazoudzawo mai Praise mashura
andaiva ndakasangana nawo nezuro.

"Iii munin'ina wangu iwe zvakunyanyira
asi shinga chete usatye zvinoita.
Ndinoda kuti ushinge paminamato
ndichaku batsirawo kuside tinokunda
chete" vakadaro

Ndakavatenda hangu takazo patsana
ndakuenda kwedu ndakasangana
naTambu akabva amira pamberi
pangu

"Hesi Tambu"

"Nyenyedzi hedeee ukuda kuzviona
sewaka ngwara here" akadaro

"Nyaya yako iri pakai"

"Chekutya apasisina apa iwe we are coming for you tiri kuzoku siya this time waoma" akadaro akabva aenda ndaka toona ndega kuti vatete ava vanenge vaivapo pakundi pidigudzira hupenyu.

Ndakaenda kumba ndikavika mudhara vakagara na.....

End of chapter 21

Read, share and comment

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New

book bk3*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya kuchannel ugare uriiko zvinoku rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned zvakutonetsa saka ngatiendei kuchannel togara tiriko. Handei nehuwandu hwedu tonotandara pamwe chete

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh>

Tg50jeb9aaoJMy

Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing

good, for at the proper time we will
reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments
enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti
book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 20

Tadiwa

Takatanga kunyorwa mazita edu
evanhu vaiva vasarudza zvekuruka
taiva about 9 hedu. Takabva tapihwa

maforms ekusigner tikasigner tapedza
takanzi tichienda hedu.

"Vanhu avasati vapedza kusarudza
kaa" akadaro Natsai

"Ehe avasati"

"Dai zvaibvira ndaiita ari 2hangu"
akadaro

"Panguva imwe chete here ungazvi
simudza"

"Yes zvogona kunetsa asi kuzoona
2years padzokwana ndinenge
ndavawo nepekubata pandino buda
muno. Tichapaziva here panze isu
vamwe" akadaro

"Yes patobudawo muno tinenge tava
nepekubata zviri nani"

"Koiwewe wakanzi makore mangani"
akabvunza

"Yowee ini kana neku court
ndakamboku svika here pakashanda
hudyiri panyaya yangu otherwise I
don't deserve to be in here I'm
suppose to be outside ndichiona
zvehupenyu hwangu nekuti
zvemarriage ini andione zvaiita hangu"

"You are very funny so you think tese
tiri muno takapindira mhaka dzedu
here? Some of us we were betrayed
nevatinoti vepadhuze saka
zvakatooma. Atisi tese tiri muno
nekuda kwekutadza asi kupikira
mhosva dzatisina" akadaro

"Imbondi udzaiwo makapara yei"
ndakadaro ndakamutarisa ndakaona
maziso ake ava red akabva atarisa
pasi ndakaona akupukuta kuface zviya
zvekuratidza kuti aida kuchema. Ini
nyaya yangu ndaiva ndakamuudza
yandakapindira muno asi iye ahana
kumbobvira akandiudza. Ndakamubata
bendequete ndakatoona munhu
aichema

"Nhayi Natsai ukachema usingataure
ndokubatsirawo sei"

"Bundu randinaro pamoyo rakadzika chaiko" akadaro akabva abvisa ruoko rangu akabva atendeuka achienda ndakasara ndakamira zviya zvekupererwa chaiko. Ndakashaya ndodii munhu wacho aisada kuita open up.

Ndakabva ndaenda kucell kwangu ndikawana vamwe vatoriko ndakagara pakabed kangu ndakabata shaya. Ndaiva ndakufunga hangu nezvangu nherera kwaiva kwakangooma hako. Ini ndichikura life yaiva yakandoomawo hangu kuse kwangu, baba namai vakashaya ndiri grade 5 vakaita

accident vakafira paspot ndakazosara
ndochengetwawo nana gogo vangu
mukadzi wehanzvadzi yamhamha asi
life was never the same at all vabereki
vangu vaiva nezvinhu zvavo asi hama
dzakatora.

Rodgers pandino danana naye
ndaitoshanda mune kamwe
karestaurant mutown semunhu aiva
asina kuenderera mberi nechikoro
ndaingoita zvekuti ndiwane
chekubatawo, ana gogo vaisandi
cheuka. Kana dziri sehama dzekuside
ramdara tete ndovaimbouya
vachionana nagogo asi vaisava

nebasa rakanyanya neni.

Rodgers akandiwana ndichiri musikana
ndiye akandi kanganisa. Paakazondi
mitisa ndipo paakatanga kundiudza
zvekuti hee ndine mukadzi ane
nhumbu zvaNyenye ndasina kuzviziva,
musi wandaka tizirawo ndakanyara
ndichiona kune futi umwe mukadzi
kumba apa ndakamutarisa she was
very innocent ndakarwadziwa
nekubatwa kwaaitwa zvakaite
tisimudzirane pakunamata.

Nyenye kwaaiva I hope she was safe

mukadzi uya ndaimu nzwira hangu
tsitsi. Ndakabva ndashedzwa
namother

"Kouku fungeiko nhayi mwana sikana
wangu" vakadaro

"Zvehupenyu mhamha"

"Tibvirepo iwe usafungisise ungandi
pisira muzukuru wangu ari mudumbu
neBP ndikaku rova iwe" vakadaro

"Kana mhamha"

"Ok ita nharo hako apa tarisa face
ikushata kaiyi mapundu kaa aya"
vakadaro ndakabata face yangu
ndikanzwa yaiva yakuita mapundu

"Iiii andimade ini"

"Manje uchadii nekuti ndozvinoita
nhumbu umwe anotoita zimhino inoita
sekuti achatipedzera mweya
wekufema, umwe anowonda umwe
anosimbawo. Imwe mimba

inotoshusha, yako ungati inoziva
situation yauri ainetse inodya zvese
kunge gonzo aisarudzi inenge
inokarawo iyi" vakadaro vachiseka
ndakabva ndasekawo mhamha ava
vaitaurisa

Takazoswera hedu zvakanaka
manheru takaita zvekupihwa chikafu
tiri mumacell imomo apa ndaida
kuchecker kuti Natsai aswera
zvakanaka here. Ndakati
ndaizomutarisa mangwana. Takadya
sadza nebeans ndakadya zvangu ini
nzara yandaiva nayo kaa apa kasadza
kacho kaiva kadiki.

"lilini andina kuguta" ndakadaro

"Yuwii nhayiwe Mai Mandiva wakuda
kuchemei zvee" vakadaro mhamha
ava ndivo vandai nyanya kuwirirana
navo

"Eish mhamha andina kuguta ini
kasadza kacho kadiki ipapo andina
kunzwa kwakaenda" ndakadaro

"Iwe kaa nemakuriro anga akaita

sadza zvakatooma hazvo chitora rangu
iri ndanga ndaguta hangu" vakadaro
ndakafara ndakabva ndatora
ndikaridya ndakabva ndanzwawo zviri
nani. Takanamata tese tikabva tarara.

Makuseni takamuka takanogeza
tikabva yaenda kunodya porridge
tapedza, takaenda kuma courses edu.
Ndakasvika kuya ndikaona Natsai
akagara pake ega ndakaenda paaiva.

"Wamukasei" akadaro

"Ndamuka bho hangu koimi sis"
ndakadaro akabva anditarisa
akasekerera

"Wanditi sis ndabva ndafunga mufana
wangu achindi dana kudaro haa ndane
nguva ipapa anenge atova nevana
kana 2" akadaro akabva aita kakuseka
kaya kekurwadziwa.

"Mfana wenyu anonzani"

"Ehh ehh ngatigarei zvakanaka tione
titange kuita zvatakawira kuno"

akadaro mukadzi aiti dzidzisa
ndakasvotwa ndaizova bvunza
tapedza. Takatanga kupihwa umwe
neumwe musoro wechidhori chake
takatanga nekunzi tiruke free hand.
Takaruka vamwe vautukwawo ini
naNatsai takanzi takagona. Takaswera
tiriko tikazobvako palunch. Takaenda
kulunch takanogara nemamother aya
tikatanga kudya.

"Nhayi Natsai mwanangu
uchatiudzawo rini your story unoratidza
kuti une kutambudzika kukuru
mumoyo" vakadaro momz

"Mhamha ndichataura azvisi easy
ndingoti nyaya mwarara" she said

"Ok mwanangu"

"Ehe ndichataura" akadaro

Takadya tikapedza tikambogara hedu
pama table tichitaura nyaya

"Zviya sis mazoti sister yenyu
inonzani"

"Hoo anonzi Nyenyedzi" vakadaro
ndakarohwa nehana ndikabva
ndangoti zii. Ndakazomuka ndiri
muchipatara ndakaiswa chain
kugumbo ameno vaiti ndotizawo
ndichiendepi. Ndakaona nurse
akubuda akadzoka nadoctor.

"Mamuka mhamha"

"Ehe makadii kokuno ndiri kutsvagei"

"Ohh mauyiswa after maita shock mukadonha" vakadaro ndakabva ndarangerira zvaiva zvaitika.

Ndakabva ndaziva paya pandaiti zita rekuti Natsai ndaiva ndakarinzwa somewhere kwaiva kunaNyenye hako zvakatooma.

Ndakazo tariswa ndikanzi bp yaiva bho. Ndakazouya ndikatorwa ndikadzoserwa kumacells ana mother vakafara vachindiona.

"Wandi vhundutsa mwanangu hope muzukuru wangu ari safe" vakadaro

"Ndiri right mhamha"

"Natsai anga atori worried paaona
wadonha kochii asi Nyenyedzi wacho
unomuziva here" vakadaro

"Mhamha musikana iyeye anogona ari
Nyentye wandaikuudzai nezvake kuti
ndakamitiswa nemurume wake, iye
anewo sister inonzi Natsai aigara
akaitaura achiti akangoenda Joni ndiye
zii" ndakadaro

"Yoo nyika zvairi diki sure anogona ariye zvesure saka iwe chirega kuita worried asi kana ariye itofara wawana hama yaNyenye iyo yaane nguva asingazive aripi" vakadaro vachindi bhabhadzira ndakabva ndaona kuti sure instead yekuti ndisurukirwe regai ndifare.

Takabva tagara manheru sadza rakauya takadya. Mangwana makuseni after tadya nekugeza ndakaenda kuse kwandaitira zvinhu zvangu ndakasvika Netsai akaita kundirinda achindiona anomhanya achibva andi

mbundira.

"Tadie wakandi vhundutsa nezuro
mwana ari safe here" akadaro

"Sis I'm ok hangu asi ndine nyaya
yandinayo" ndakadaro

"Rega wozoitaura tapedza zvidzidzo
zvedu" vakadaro ndikava nzwisisa
takaenda takadzidza taingova pafree
hand ipapo takazopedza tikaenda
kulunch takanogara paiva nemamother
edu takakwazisana tikagara pasi.

"Yes Tadiwa ndiudzewo nezuro why
wakavhunduka pandaka taura zita
remupfana wangu" akadaro ndakabva
ndagadzirisa pahuro

"Ok sis nyaya yangu yakamira yakadai
hanty ndakambokuudzai kuti
ndakamitiswa nemurume wemunhu
ndisingazive ndakazo tizira kumba
kwavo, ndikasvika ane mukadzi ainzi
haazvare after that akazouya neumwe
aitobva kunozvara ane mwana. Saka
mukadzi uyu zita rake anonziwo
Nyenyedzi munorangarira paya here

ndichikutii zita renyu ndakamborinzwa
somewhere mukati kufanana
kwemazita, ndakarinzwa kwaari aigara
akataura about her sister anonzi Natsai
ainzi akangoenda kuSA ndiye zii
apana aiziva kuti akasvika here or.
Saka ini pamakataura zita remunin'ina
wenyu I was shocked kana murimi
ndaisa tarisira kunge ndirini
ndichatanga kusangana nemi before
sis Nyenye vakuonai" ndakadaro
misodzi yakutoyerera ndakavatarisa
ndikaona maziso avo atsvuka kuti
piriviri vakabva vanditarisa vakabva
vatanga kufemera pamusoro vakabata
chest yavo ndakavapa mvura
vakamwa vakaramba vakanyarara

misodzi uchingo yerera vakazotaura

"Andizive kuti ndiri kufara here or ndiri
kurwadziwa ndane makore ndiri muno
Tadiwa 8good years vamwe vaingouya
vachienda ndiri muno. Mhosva
yandaka pomerwa yakaoma,
ndinoenda SA ndakaoneka nehama
zvakanaka ndaiva ndawanirwa basa
neshamwari yangu Marvelous ndorake
asi aifarira kuzviti Natty mazuva iwawo
Nyenye aiva akuda kuenda kuVar saka
ndaيدا kubatsirawo vabereki vangu
nepashoma ipapo even though
vaikwanisa kuzvisumudzira havo.
Ndinosvika Joni ndakazama phone

yeshamwari yangu no sign ndakaita
5hours ndiri murank until kwadoka.
Ndakati nditsvagewo pekurara
ndakarara muchicorner ndikabva
ndabirwa zvinhu husiku hwemusi
iwowo waitoda kundi bata chibharo asi
vakazo mhanyiswawo nevamwe baba.
Zvadaro vanonditora voenda neni
kumba kwavo kune mukadzi nevana
vakandipa a room yekurara lucky
ndaiva nenumber dzaNatty paka paper
kaiva mubra ndinovapa vakazodzi
zama the next day dzikaita anokumbira
ruregerero kuti phone yake yaisaita
akabva auya akanditora. Takaenda
kwaigara Natty kuKimberly aitogara
pamba pakanaka anonditi ndepa boss

vake tinotanga kugara ipapo ndini
ndaita basa ndaimbozama
kumukumbira phone kuti nditaure nana
mhamha aingonditi ndakavaudza
sezvo aiva nenumber dzavo. Asi aiva
asati akambovaona Natty ndaiva
ndakamuzivira kucollege tikazopesa
iye akuti ahachade zvechikoro
ndaimubatsira nezvinhu zvimwe
kuchikoro inini. Until 1day anouya
nekamwana kacheche pamba
akandisira achiti ndewaboss hanzi vari
kuuya vasara mutown akabva abuda
apana kupera nguva panosvika police
ikabva yanditi ndabatwa nemhosva
yekuba mwana vanoseacher imba
mukaonekwa munemadrugs zvese

zvikanzi ndezvangu. Ndakanzi
unonotongwa nyaya yako kunyika yako
ndakadzoswa kuno ndikabva ndapihwa
10good years ndodzandiri kuserver
nanhasi ndasarwa ne2years I hope
Mwari vanondi buditsawo ndiri
mupenyu ndoonawo hama dzangu.
Ndava nenguva ndichizamawo kutuma
vanobuda kuti vandisvitsire shoko asi
akuna kana sign" akapedza kutaura
akuchema zvazvaiva zvakatooma
nhayi baba wee

Ndakamu hugger ndakaona aiva
akatakura burden yese iyi
kopaachanzwa kuti mai vake

vakavasiya vachazvi gamuchira here.

"Sis musachema kani ndotenda Mwari andisanganisa nemi vakandiunza kuno vakati vakagona izvo avazive kuti vaindi yambutsa kuti ndisangane nemi. Kwamabva ndokure asi kwamava kusvika padhuze uyu shamwari yenyu yakaku rasisai sirai zvese mumaoko aMwari ndiye mutongi vachamu ranga" ndakadaro

"Ndafara ndasanganiswa nemunhu anozivawo munin'ina wangu, asi ndarwadziwa kuti ahanawo kana budzi

seni zvakatooma" vakadaro

Ana mother vakazoti simbisa apana
kana akazodya ndaiva ndatoguta.
Shuwiro yaiva yekuti ndibudirane
naNatsai pamwe chete.

Takazoenda kumacells ndiava
ndakufunga kuti ndodii ndoudza Natsai
pamusoro pamai vavo here or
ndonyarara zvaiva zvakundidya moyo
ndaisaziva ndikamuudza aizvitora
sei.....

End of chapter 20

Read, share and comment

*Ndokutendai mafans angu nesupport
yamuri kundipa rambai makadaro*

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

*Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya
kuchannel ugare uriiko zvinoku
rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned

zvakutonetsa saka ngatiendei
kuchannel togara tiriko. Handei
nehuwandu hwedu tonotandara
pamwe chete*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

Grp 1

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)

Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 22

Rodgers

Ndakatarisa mai vangu vanenge vaiva
vanzwa mukadzi uya achitaura chete.
Vakabva vadzokera mumba ndakatera
ndaيدا kunonzwa vaiti.

"Mhamha"

"Rodgers mwanangu ndiri kudemba
izvezvi nezvandakaitira Nyenyedzi"
vakadaro ndakabva ndatarisa kuside

ndaisada kunzwa anything about
mukadzi iyeye

"Mhamha zvadiiko"

"Rodgers dai uri umwe wachinja hako
saka auna kunzwa zvataurwa here
namai vaya nhayi Roe mwanangu,
zvingori pachena kuti mwana uyu
ahasi wako asi pane nyaya chete. Dai
uri umwe watsvaga mukadzi wako
Tadiwa pachiri pedo" vakadaro
ndakashaya ndimai vangu vaitaura
here izvi andina kuvadaira ndaida
kumbofunga nezvavo or ndaizo

bvunzawo vakomana kubasa kuti
vaizvionawo sei.

Natty akabva apinda aka ngopfurira
ndakazomutera ndopandakaona
achida kukanda zvee pad rake.

Ndakamu tsiura akanorasa akazouya
kudinning ndikataura nyaya yekuti
mhamha vaidha kuenda nemwana
kumusha yohwee akapopota
zvisingaite.

"Iwe Roe namai vako musada
kundishurira manzwa nekurwadza
kunoita mimba 9good months

ndakaisenga ndozvara umwe munhu
ozouya achiti anoda kuenda nemwana
wangu mudi nyare imi mafunga kuno
mudya kaa mwana wangu" akadaro
Natty uyu aiva akuenderera
ndakasimuka ndichida kumupa mbama
ameno akandi tangirawo sei akabva
andikicker pambabvu yangu
ndakadonha. Akauya pasi pandaiva
akandi kicker paside pangu pawaist
chaipo ndakarwadziwa. Mai vangu
vaiva vakungo screamer zvekutya
zviya.

"Imi ndimi vamwe kurumidzai
kunyarara izvezvi ndisati ndaku

pesanisai shaya dzenyu" akadaro
Natty ini ndaiva ndangova pasi
ndakugomera zvekurwadziwa chaizvo.
Akabva abuda ameno kwaakaenda

Ndakasara paya ndakasimudzwa
namai vangu vakandipa mapain killers
zvakamboitawo nani. Mahusiku emusi
uyu Natty ahana kudzoka kumba
ndakarara ndega apa ndairwadziwa
neside rangu. Makuseni
ndakashingirira kuenda kubasa
ndikasvika team rangu randaishanda
naro rakamiswa panze.

"Konhayi zvikufamba sei"
ndakabvunza umwe mufesi so

"Pakaipa kani tangonzi pane zvatiri
kuda kuudzwa" akadaro ndakabva
ndamirawo apa nyama dzairwadza
mbabvu yangu ndaiti ndikada kutaura
yodairira. Vakuru vakazouya pava
nekatime.

"Makadii ruregerero nekukumisai
kwataita. Nyaya iripano yakaoma hayo
company yedu yaita dambudziko
atichina mari mukatarisa material yava
shoma saka tichambo vhara mbijana"

vakadaro vakabva vatendeuka
vachienda vanhu vakasara vakaita
noise

Andina kunyanya kubatikana ndine
masavings andaita apa mari yacho
ndaiva ndakuda kutonoi roresa Natty
lucky ndasati ndaenda. Ndakabva
ndaona zvaiva nani ndiende kuclinic
ndisati ndadzokera kumba.

"Mukomana Roe moonawo sei nyaya
yaitika iyi" akadaro Edie

"Pakaipa ini lucky ndaiita zvima
savings hangu saka pari nani"

"Same neni asi regai ndizo fambira
nyaya yerimwe basa nditsvage cause
ndakuda kukanda baby rangu
pakitchen" akadaro

"Unenge wagona sure"

"Yes sure" akadaro

"Rega ndimboenda nepa Wilkins apo

ndozoenda kumba"

"Komaitasei futi" akabvunza

"Mmm pakaipa ndaka rohwewa nezuro mabhutsu pambabvu nepawaist apa naNatty" ndakadaro Edie akati aputika hake nekuseka ndakashaya chaaiseka chii ipapa.

"Yuwii zvakama sangana naJack Chan nhayimi iiii makakwara zvekudaro here nhayi bro" akadaro achindi bata paside ndakayuwira vamwe vakabva vatarisa

"Pakaipa kani"

"Zvakatooma hazvo komaka rohwa
manga madii" akadaro ndakabva
ndamuudza nyaya yacho yese kubva
nekune yambuya vemutown even
yamother vekuuya futi kumba
akanditarisa akadzungundza musoro

"Muchavhurika rinhi meso nhayi bro"
akadaro

"Edie ini andicha nzwisisewo kuti
zvikuenda nekupi zvinhu izvi"

"Roe uri umwe wangu even hako
wakataura zvakawanda zvimwe
ndairwadziwa kukuona uri zvauri ngati
tangei taenda kuclinic tozoenda kumba
kwedu kumbono taura" akadaro
takaenda kuclinic ndairwadziwa
nekufamba takasvika paya tikanzi
consultation nadocor yaiva \$50
ndakaita mapayments acho ndikaona
doctor akati ndiite scan apa yaiita \$35
ndakaita akabuda mareults

"Mr Mandiva pane pamaka
kanganisika pawaist apa musatye
munoita bho asi kumaribs kwenyu
ndokune nyaya makatsemuka rimwe
rib" vakadaro ndakarwadziwa Natty
zvayaiva mhondi nhayimi aiva
andikwadza kusvika ipapo sure

"Saka ndinga rapika here"

"Ehe but the process is hard manje
and inodhura cause zvakawanda
zvatinoda" vakadaro

"I'm willing hangu" ndakadaro
ndakazotaura navo vakandi nyorera
mapayments ndakatya zvandaizo sara
ndisina kana kobiri zvaro apa kuti
ndisiye zvakadaro ndairwadziwa
andifunge ndaimbo shanda ndakadaro
ndakarovera moyo padombo
ndikabvuma ndakabuditsa mari yacho
kubank tikaita mapayments muacc
ndinenge ndaka sarawa ne\$60 chete
yaivawo nani

Ndakazobuda Edie aiva akandi mirira
kunze. Takaenda kumba kwake
ndakasvika kuya ndikabva ndagara
pasofa ndakaita zvekujegera nepillow

"Nhayi bro mucha pepukawo rinhi"
akadaro

"Edie andisi kuziva zvii zvikuitika mulife
mangu chaizvo ndaiti ndawanawo
mukadzi izvi ndiVandem wanda tsvaga
hangu. Now andisina kana tsee
inonoita hondo kumba uku. Mwana
chaiye akuita sekuti ndewamai vangu
Natty ahana care nemwana
zvinondirwadza even akanzi ahasi
hake wangu asi mwana ahana
chitema. Now ndikushaya ndotangira
papi kutsvaga Tadiwa ndikamuwana

achandi regererawo here I'm regretting
Edie. Nyenyedzi was a good wife
aindiitira zvese maduties emumadzi
aimaita asi ini andina kumu bata
zvakanaka ndaimu bata junk. Zvinhu
zvacho zvoita sekuti imhepo Edie now
ndongo chengeteswa mwana asiri
wangu ndototya kana kubvunza ndinga
rara ndarohwewa hangu" ndakadaro
ndakabata kuface ndainzwa pain
chaiyo mumoyo ndaisa fungira kuti
Natty angandi daro

"Bro ndafara kuti muri kuregreter
zvamakaita imi musatye ndinodawo
muzive Mwari namaitai mumuzive

achaku zarurirai masuwo" akadaro

"I will Edie ndichazama asi andifungi ini
angandiregerera nekuti ndakatadza
Nyenyedzi ndakamu abuser Edie kana
kwaari ikoko andifunge angandi
regererawo"

"Musatye kuna Mwari even chitadzo
chako chakaita sei anokuregerera
ukabvuma nemoyo unodawo iwe kuti
wakuda kuita repentance and unoda
forgiveness anokunzwa" akadaro

Ndakabva ndatsiki tsira pasi kumba
ndaiva ndakutotya kukuenda. Ndakazo
perekedzwa kumba maEdie takasvika
mhamha vakagara mudinning
vaitodya, Natty aiva akarara pasi
pacarpet akapfeka kashort
ndakanyara. Edie akamhoresa
mhamha

Vakatanga kutaura naye ndakaona
mhamha vaiva nemibvunzo nekuti
taiva tadzoka masikati. Ndakavaudza
nyaya yaivapo ndikataura zvee
zvekunorapwa.

"Zvakatooma Rojasi mwanangu asi
kana zvekuti urapwe zvichishanda toita
izvozvo mari inotsvagwa imwe hutano
ndiwo wakakosha" vakadaro

"Saka isu pano tinodya hutano here"
akadaro Natty pese apa aiva
akanyarara akuzotaura ipapa

"Aizve usakanganwa kuti ndiwe
wakandi kwadza kaa"

"Ndoku dzokorodza ndikasiya
ndakutyora tyora zvee" akadaro

"Maiguru zvimwe zvacho ityai Mwari imi. Hutano kwakato kosha hanty ndimi mukadzi wavo here motofanha kumbo tsvaga tsvaga mari kuside" said Edie

"Andigare nerombe ini, ini ndokushandira manje futi unopenga. Ndisiyei hangu ini ahh andisisina simba rekurovana nembwende dzepanapa asi ngadzisiyanewo neni please" akadaro apana akamudaira akabva asimuka achibuda mataiva ndakasara namhamha naEdie vakabva vatanga kutaura mashoko ekusimbisa.

"Rojasi ndanga ndichida kuenda
kumusha asi azviite ndikusiye wakadai
mwanangu ndini honzeri zvee
munyaya dzako andingaku tize
ndokusiyai wakadai" vakadaro
mhamha

"Regai ndizo fonera baba vauye ndoda
kuvakumbira ruregerero pamashoko
andakataura"

"Zvanga zvichitoda tiende kumusha
tirisu wonova kumbira ruregerero

nekuti mashoko awakataura paya
andidi kunyepa vanogona vasina
kuzviratidza havo asi vakarwadziwa"
akadaro Edie ndaka nzwisisa
akazooneka akuenda

Mai vakandipa chikafu ndakadya.
Ndapedza ndakabva ndafamba
kuenda kubedroom randai shandisa
naNyenye. Ndakabva ndamira padoor
ndarangerira first day randaka mubvisa
humhandara akachema. Ndakabva
ndavhara maziso ndakuona version
yemusi wandaka mudzipa
ndakarwadziwa.

Nyenye ndaka mubata hangu junk but
she was a good wife. Pamakore
andaiva ndakagara naye
aindichengeta zvakanaka even mai
vangu vakauya kuno vakudzokera
vaienda vakazadzirwa masaga
nechikafu even ndirini ndaitenga aitora
kubva mupantry ovapa. Mhamha
kusatenda havo asi muroora wavo
aivada. Ndakabva ndatarisa iwo
mwedzi umwe wandaiva ndagara
naNatty ndakaona kushata
kwehupenyu, jeri randaigarisa Nyenye
ndakaona raiva rakaoma kusazvara
kwaita ndaifanha kufambawo naye
semurume wake nekunamata naye

manje ndaiva ndakabvumira Satan kuti
andishandise ndakarasa chipo nekuda
kuomberera tsvina inonzi Natty.

Ndakabva ndagara pabed ndichifunga
saka munhu aiva nenhumbu yangu
ndiTadiwa kaa. Ndakashaya
ndaitangirawo payi kumutsvaga iye.
Munhu aikwanisa kundiudza kwaaka
endesa Tadiwa ndiNatty manje kwaiva
kumakata kuya mhondi iya yaifana
kubva pamba pangu nxaa.

Ndakabva ndapfugamawo kuti
ndinamate ndakashaya kana manzwi

ekutaura ndakaita sekuti ndichati
makadii henyu Mwari. Ndakaomerwa
nemashoko ekutaura kudzamara
ndataurawo andaiona kunge anoita.

"Ishe tichengetedzei kune wakaipa.
Mutiratidze nzira dzakanaka
dzekururama nadzo, tiregererei
zvitadzo zvedu Amen" ndakabva
ndatosimuka. Tichikura daddy ndivo
vainamata ini ndaisazvi tedzerawo
hangu.

Ndakabva ndadzokera kwaiva
namhamha ndikawana vachitamba

nemwana, ndakasekerera.

"Mhamha ndikufunga ndingatangire
papi kutsvaga Tadiwa" ndakadaro

"Before usati watsvaga Tadiwa enda
imbokumbira Nyenye ruregerero
uzomuudza zvauri kufunga" vakadaro
ndakaona iri nyaya yakanaka
ndakafonera Edie ndakamuudza nyaya
yacho akati aienda neni mangwana.

Manheru emusi uyu mhamha vakabika
takadya. Ndakarara mubedroom

mangu makudhara, makuseni Edie
akuuya nemota hanzi ndaikumbira.
Takasimuka kuma 10am tikaenda
kwana Nyenye kuma 3pm taiva
tasvika. Ndakaburuka mumota ndaito
kamhina nekuti ndairwadziwa baba
vaNyenye vachindiona vakaramba
vakagara pasi.

"Makadii baba" takadaro

"Ndinofara hangu vakomana ndimi
madai kutitsika ndinotenda kutsvene"
vakadaro ndakatsikitsira pasi vakatipa
pekugara tikambotaura dzimwe nyaya

ndikazopinza yangu mudariro.

"Ayiwa mwanangu ndafara wauya
kuzokumbirawo ruregerero pane
zvawakaita. Ndozvakanaka izvozvo
now Nyenye ahapo mumirirei
anodzoka hake motaura naye"
vakadaro takagara vakatipa chikafu
tikadya ndakanyara nekuti gamushira
kwavakaita.

Nyenye akazouya ndakaona
akavhunduka nekutiona aiva asina
kutarisira akapfurira pataiva baba vake
ndivo vakazomudana akauya akagara

pasi akati mhoresa zvakanaka.
Ndakagadzirisa pahuro ndakuda
kutura.

"Nyenyedzi ndino kumbirawo
ruregerero pane zvandakaita,
ndinozviziva andi kodzere kuregererwa
asi ndauya kuzokumbira zvichibva
pakati pemoyo wangu ndokumbirawo
ruregerero pane zvandakaita ndaka
kutambudza pakawanda but waiva
mudzimai akanaka kwandiri. Ini ndini
ndaiva murume benzi" ndakadaro

"Baba Aiden musatya henyu anotonga

ndiMwari kwete inini. Ini ndakaku
regererai kudhara mese henyu
musatya" akadaro ndakano pfugama
pamberi pake ndichimu tenda akabva
andisimudza akandi mbundira
ndakafara kuti aiva andiregerera.

"Nyenyedzi ndiri kuda kutsvaga Tadiwa
ane mimba yangu, Natty akundi
chengetesa mwana asiri wedu
ndachida help yako. Ndakuda kutora
Tadiwa semukadzi wangu"

"Ndafara nesarudzo yenyu musatye
ndichakupai number dzevamwe officer

vachaku batsirai ini pari zvino
andikwanise kubva kuno asi kana
muchinge mawana Tadiwa musandi
kanganwe ndokumbirawo mozouya
naye kuno ondiona" akadaro ndakamu
vimbisa andikanganwe.

Takazooneka navo tikadzokera
Harare. Takutobuda raini ravo
ndakabva ndaona tete vaNyenye
ndakati ndivakwazisewo.

"Makadii tete"

"Bamunini ndimi here, kokuno manga
mauya kuzoitei musandiudze mauya
kuzotora hure riya ranzwa
nekuchinjanisa varume muno"
vakadaro ndakatya nditete rudzi
vanotaura zvakadaro even Nyenye
ndaimu shungurudza hangu asi
Nyenye aisaita zvakadaro
ndakazoonekana navo vakati vaid
yedrink ndikavati andina vakandi
ridzira tsamwa vakaenda.....

End of chapter 22

Read, share and comment

_Ngatiisei malikes nemacomments
ndiitewo simba rekunyora imwe
chapter. Chapter 23 mukandifadza
inouyawo nhasi_

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

*Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya
kuchannel ugare uriiko zvinoku
rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned

zvakutonetsa saka ngatiendei
kuchannel togara tiriko. Handei
nehuwandu hwedu tonotandara
pamwe chete*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

Grp 1

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)

Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 23

Nyenyedzi

Ndakasvika ndikaona ari Rodgers
naEdie ndakapfurira baba ndivo
vakazondi dana. Ndakashamisika Roe
achiti aiva auya kuzokumbira inini
Nyenye ruregerero ndasina kumbozvi
tarisira kubva kwaari. Ndakavaregera
hangu ndakafara paakandi udza kuti
aiva afunga kutsvaga Tadiwa azoita
iye mudzimai wake. Ndakavapa
number dzaofficer vava vakabva

vaenda.

"Nyenyedzi mwanangu ndafarira kuti
auna kumbo chengeta chigumbu"
vakadaro baba

"Ayiwa baba anotonga ndiMwari kwete
isu vanhu. Ndakava regerera kare
baba"

"Zvinofadza mwanangu avasi vese
vane moyo unenge wako ramba
wakadaro mwanangu Ishe achaku
rangarira nerimwe ramazuva"

vakadaro ndakatenda nemashoko avo.

Pasina nguva andakaona tete
vaibhidhaira muroad vairatidza kuti
vaiva vakatsamwa zvisingaite.
Vakabva vamira kugate

"Kana waifunga kuti uchasimudza
imwe imba futi, kana kuti
uchadzokerana naRodgers kanganwa
iwe" vakadaro

"Zvino muchadiiko iro denga rakato

tara kare kuti ndine muchinda akandi
mirira"

"Iwe ziva hupenyu hwako huri
mumaoko angu ukada kundi farisira
ndozvi gumisa zvese" vakadaro

"You wish aunty, hupenyu hwangu huri
mumaoko aMwari. Vemabasa erima
vangandi gare matare asi vari
kukundikana wani saka musada
kutura zvisirizvo kaa nhayi vatete
vangu, kana makadya mazai enyu
moga mungati ini Zai raNeria
mungandigona here"

"Isirairi wakanyarara ipapa mwana wako achindi pumha huroyi inini une sure" vakadaro

"Judith auone kuti pawa shungurudza mhuri yangu pakwanawo here, ndiwe waku tozviti muroyi wega nyarawo iwe. Sei wakabvumira Satan kuti akushandise wani waiva nemoyo kare iwe chiiko" vakadaro baba

"Nxaa imbwa dzevanhu Nyenye 3days adzisi kupera ndakukuudza uchaudza

vamwe iwewe" vakadaro vakabva
vaenda ndakasara ndakamira nababa

"Usatya mwanangu tete vako
ndinoshaya vakapindwa nei, kare vaiva
munhu anemoyo nerudo zvakazongo
chinja mazuvaa aaka wanikwa mhiri
uko. Ameno chii zvakazotoita worse
pawaka zvarwa murume wavo akabva
ashaika, Judith akabvuma Satan
amushandise tarisa zvino ato
chembera asina mwana mimba
dzaingobva vamwe vaishaya vatoti
kurei dai atori nevana kana vashanu
izvezvi. Dai Mwari vamubatsira
hanzvadzi yangu idzokere pekare

payo" vakadaro baba ndakava nzwira
tsitsi apana anomboda kuona mwana
wamai vake achirasika kudaro ini
andifarewo ndikaona Natsai achidaro

"Baba Mwari ndivo vanoziva chakaita
vapanduke. Asi tichavaisa pami
nyengetero yedu kuti Ishe
avarangarire" ndakadaro

"Chokwadi ichocho mwanangu"

Takazo taura dzimwe nyaya ndichi
vaudza zvekubasa kwedu vakafara

baba. Nyaya yebhero yandaiva
ndakambo funga ndakaona sekuti
yaisabudirira nekuti mari dzacho
dzaisa batana saka paitova pakaoma.

Manheru ndini ndakabika, takadya
tikanamata tikanorara. Mahusiku emusi
uyu kwaiita sekune mhupo yakanyanya
kwaindi remera kurara ndaishaya
kuziva kuti chii. Ndakabata phone
yangu ndikaona message from a new
number.

Hesi munin'ina ndimai Zvidzai
ndakadzoka ndinovimba kuti uri safe.

Ndine hope dzandarota dzanga dzisiri
kuita asi usatye mangwana
ndichamukira kuuya ikoko wondipa
madirections ndinoda tibatane tese
tisimbe paminamoto nekuti hondo
yatatarisana nayo tikaneta
paminamoto ndaona makuva
akawanda.

Ndaka vhunduka nemessage iyi
ndakabva ndafunga tete pavaiva
vanditi 3days uri kuzviona chete.
Ndakava isira call me back aina kutora
nguva yaiva yafonwa.

"Sis makadii"

"Munin'ina ndinotenda neminamoto
yako ndaka sungunurwa. Usatye
Nyenyedzi denga rino kuda uye waka
chengetedzwa zvakwatiri isu kuti tichi
shingawo paminamoto tinamate kuna
Mwari kuti vati ponese nekuti tikaneta
ndiri kuona makuva evasina mhaka.
Ngatishingei paminamoto sekutaura
kwandaita mangwana ndiri kuuya ikoko
nehanzvadzi yangu uye navatete
vangu ivavo vanooseswa" vakadaro
ndakavatenda ndikabva ndabva pacall
ndakatanga kunatamata ndikazorara.

Makuseni ndakamukira ndikaita basa,
ndakabva ndageza kuti ndiende
kukabasa kangu. Ndakasvika Mai Pee
vapo kwaiva nekachando takaona
mbuya vakatiudza zvekuita takatanga
kutsvaira yard. Tapedza Mai Pee
ndakati vaende kunoita zvekubika ini
ndoita zvewashen.

Vakamboda kuramba

"Sis imi mune mwana that's why ndati
ini ndowacha imi moita zveku bikira
vanhu"

"Nyenye andizive ndokutenda sei
unondiona sasis vako waitabasa
munin'ina" vakadaro

"No musandi tenda musatye imi
munondi batsirawo wani nemazano
munondi simbisa kuti zvichanaka saka
musatye" ndakadaro vakabva vaenda
kunobika ini ndakasara ndichiwacha.
Kaphone kangu kanorira ndaiva
ndaitakura kuitira Mai Zvidzai vaid
kuuya.

"Hello munin'ina tichangobva
kuyambuka bridge tofamba sei"
vakabvunza ndakabva ndavaudza
madirections.

Ndakaisira baba text message
ndichivaudza zvevanhu vaiuya vakati
apana chaiva chakaipa.

Ndakazo pedzisa kuwacha ndapedza,
ndakabva ndaenda kunomwa tea
namai Pee taitaura nyaya ndakabva
ndavaudza nyaya yakaitika nezuro.

"Nyenye nguva yataiva takamirira
yakusvika. Zvakuda tichimira
semvumba pakunamata, tive
magamba ekutenda chaiyo. Tinorwa
hondo naSatan atirwe tiri tega
tinorwirwa naMwari asi isu tinoisa
simba redu kumunamato, panyika
pano apana zororo kunamata ndiko
kunodiwa munguva dzakadai"
vakadaro

"Yes sure sis"

"Ehe munin'ina and ndafara ex
husband wako akauya kuzo kumbira

ruregerero. Saka usatya iye kana ati
akuda kutsvaga Tadiwa omuroorawo
chinhw chakanaka nekuti maudziro
awaindiita pamusoro paTadiwa
zvoratidza kuti munhu aribho"
vakadaro

"Ehe ndakafara kuti at least akaonawo
kutadza kwake uye akuda kugadzirisa
mamistakes ake"

"Ehe ichokwadii ichocho, dai tataura
nevarungu tavaudzawo zviripo vangati
nzwisisa nekuti mangwana tofanha
kunoswera kana muri mugomo chaimo

nekuti nhasi first day down" vakadaro ndaka bvumirana navo. Takazo dzokera pabasa takachaisa kuma 2pm takava udzawo nyaya yedu.

"Vanangu ndafara kuti munoziva Mwari iwe Nyenye nyaya yako yatekeshera takainzwa kuti tete vako vakutaura zvakaipa pamusoro pako. Asi usatya Mwari anoona zvese woshinga paminamoto. Huku dzanga dzanzi dzakuuya next week nemwana wangu ameni kwakanaka here kwaari kuda kudzoka kuno" vakadaro

"Maitabasa mhamha regai tiende"
vakadaro mai Pee

Takaenda tiri muroad takasangana
nevanhu ameno kwavaimhanya
takamboti tisiyane nazvo tikaona kuti
regai tiende takasvika kuona hezvo
nditete vangu vairwa neumwe
mukadzi.

"Vabatei vanokwadzana ava" vakadaro
vamwe baba

"Vasiyei vambo ratidzana masimba"

vakadaro vamwe mai ndakashaya
vaizama kuti vachisiya vangu vachirwa
kudaro.

Vakazobatwa nevamwe varume
ndokumira kwavakaita asi ndakaona
kunge mother imwe yaiva yarumwa
dama nekuti vaiva vakuyerera ropa.

"Judith usafarisa tichabatana"
vakadaro

"Iwe Marujata siyane neni wanzwa
usade kundi tsvaga ndokunyadzisa

pavanhu pano" vakadaro

"Ayisi nyaya Jude mira hako" vakadaro
vakafamba vakuenda tete vakasara
vakuzvi zunza madhaga avaiva nawo.
Vakabva vauya kwandaiva.

"Iwe remember 2days left ndiwe
umwe" vakadaro vakabva vatanga
kuenda umwe mukadzi aiva paside
neni akabva anditarisa

"Tete vako vanotyisa mmm taneta
navo" vakadaro apana kupera nguva

mukadzi uya akadonha akabva aita
datya takatiza weduwe zvaiva
zvakashura izvi ndakazomira takure
mai Pee ndakashaya vaivepi
ndakadzokera kuya ndikaona vaiva
vakapfugama paiva nedatya riya
vachinamata. Ndakava joiner
ndakasiya zvekutya padivi.
Takabatana maoko tikatanga
kunamata

Datya riya rakatanga kurira rira zvine
noise ndakazonzwa kuchema
kwemunhu atina kumira kunamata
takaramba tichinamata kudaro tikazoti
Amen. Takanzwa vamwe vakadairira

tikaona vaiva vamwe vakadzi 3 wo
vamwe vaiva kure chaiko vachiona.
Mukadzi uya aiva achinja kudzoka
akatitenda.

"Nyenye handei" vakadaro Mai Pee
takuenda vanhu vakatanga kuti tenda
takazo patsana mai Pee voenda
kwavo. Ndakaona kuti Mai Pee vaiva
nezviri pavari ndakabva ndarangerira
tsanangudzo dzavo vachinzi vane
zodzo riri pavari. Taizongo mirirawo
nguva yacho yekuti Ishe avaratidze
nzira yavo. Ndakaenda kumba
ndikavika pane mota ndakaziva
ndiana mai Zvidzai vaiva vauya chete.

Ndakasvika vanhu vakagara mudining
umu maiva musisa zive kutandarirwa
nababa taingo tandara mukitchen.

Ndakakwazisa vanhu ndakafara kuona
sis asi vaiva vadzikira havo.

"Munin'ina ndafara kukuona asi
wasviba Nyee" vakadaro ndakaseka
hangu

"Kana neniwo ndafara kukuonai sis
kusviba maricho aya"

"Ndozvacho munin'ina" vakadaro takazo tandara ndakaona vaiva vatodya. Manheru takauraya huku ndikabika nasis paifarwa pamba takanorara tiri 3 navo vaiva vauya Ivo hanzvadzi yavo nemunin'ina wavo ainzi Tamari. Takanamata tikarara.

Mangwana makuseni seni mai Pee vakauya kumba vakaona vamwe vakabva vataura kuti taifanha kuenda kugomo zuva risati rabuda. Takabuda tese apana akasara pamba ndakatakura mucheka wangu tikaenda.

Apana aiva nechikafu, takaenda
kugomo takasvika kumusoro kwaro
tikaona kunana mai Bhandu
ndakashamisika kuti asi vaiva vasati
vaenda.

"Musatye henyu, ndinoku chingamidzai
mese pano. Maita zvakanaka mauya
ndanga ndakarinda nzira ndakaku
mirirai" vakadaro mai Bhandu
ndakatarisa daddy ndikaona
vaishamisika

"Madzibaba Isirairi tasangana zvee

zvakare" vakadaro

"Madzimai Mai Bhandu yes tasangana
zvekare" vakadaro baba

"Ehh tozotaura nyaya tapedza
zvehondo Nyenye ndoziva une
mubvunzo yakawanda ukuda kuziva
ndimbori ani wekuti ndikataurwa
munhu anovhunduka usatye nyaya
yacho ndichataura kwayaka tangira"
vakadaro

"Ok zvakanakakai mhamha"

"Usatya Nyenye waka ropafadzwa kare
kubva uchiri mimba, vakambo zama
kukudya uchiri mudumbu zvakaramba
saka usa vhundutswe nemuvengi. Now
ndino tenda nekuuya kwamaita nhasi
akuna ari kudzokera kumana kwake
ticharara pano nezuva ramangwana
tichadzika gomo rino tose kwakuno
vira toenda, musatya musha
wakachengetedzwa" vakadaro

Pakatanga kuimbwa maverse etsitsi
nengoni taikumbira baba
vatichengetedze.....

End of chapter 23

Read, share and comment

Vachazvi kunda here ana Nyenye?

_Rodgers achawana here Tadiwa
pachine nguva_ ?

Natty akutsikisana nedzipi?

Queen Zee vanokudai

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya kuchannel ugare uriiko zvinoku rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned zvakutonetsa saka ngatiendei kuchannel togara tiriko. Handei nehuwandu hwedu tonotandara pamwe chete

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>

Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH

(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing
good, for at the proper time we will

reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments
enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti
book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 24

Natty

Pandakarova Roe ndakabva ndabuda
aiva andibhohwa zvisingaite. Ini
mwana iyeye vaida kuendepi naye
sekunonzi ndewavo ndaimbozvida
here ini. Ndakabva ndaenda kumba

kwangu kuHill Side ndaitova neimba
nemota zvinhu zvangu ndodadirwa
naRoe aiva aifamba nemacombi nxaa.

Ndakabva ndafonera Nathy naBMD
kuti vauye kumba kwangu taitaure.
Apana kupera 1hr vaiva vauya.

"BMD kana ndichiti tiite zvinhu fast
unondiona sendinopenga hanty"

"No babe but ndiri kugadzirisa nyaya
yekuti muendese mwana kuboorder
pasina error" akadaro

"Tenda Mwari ndatoshandisa hubhuru
chaiwo mwana anga akuda kusengwa
kuendwa naye kumusha"

"What tell me you are joking" he said

"Do I look like I'm joking huh"

"No lemme fix madeals acho Nathy
mangwana manheru unofanha
kusimuka kuenda Moza dai zvendege
zvaiita nekamwana aka waienda nako

manje zvakatooma" akadarro

"Ok boss" akadarro

Ndakazo bika tikadya. Tapedza Nathy anoenda ndakasara naBMD ini aiva akundi svota mari ndaiva ndava nayo saka ndanga ndisisina basa naye munhu wandaiva ndakuda ndiNathy tikapedza apa ndaifunga kutiza hangu ndozodzokera Nathy kana ndava settled kuimwe nyika.

Manheru takarara tichi sasana naBMD

ndakazo dzokera kwana Roe
mangwana masikati. Ndakanogeza
ndikapfeka short ndikarara mudinning
hangu mai Rojasi apana kana
chavakataura ndovandaida kuti
vambotaura ndiva dzemure nxaa.

Roe akazouya neshamwari yake
paaka taura zvekupera kwebasa
ndakasvotwa ndaiva ndichangarirei
hangu iye asisina kana mari. Manheru
ameno akararepi andina kuitawo basa
nazvo aiva aita basa ndaisada zveku
semburwa naye.

Manheru emusi uyu ndakazama
kutura naNathy aifanha kuuya
kuzitora mwana phone yake yaisaita
ndakaizama kakawanda yaisapinda.
Ndakasiyana nazvo ndika rara
mangwana acho makuseni ndakamuka
andina kumbobata phone musi uyu.
Ndakageza ndika buda ndakaenda
mutown ndakaenda pachoppies ndaida
kunotsvaga tuma nice nice.

Ndakasvika paya kwakuona BMD
akamira naVimbai ndakaita sendisina
kuzviona. Ndakapinda machoppies
ndikanhonga nhonga zvanda
ndakano bhadhara ndakubuda

ndakabvunza munhu aiva padoor.

"Komusikana uyo anoita nezveiko
nababa avo"

"Pakaipa my sister vana ava atone
time achidanana nababa ivava
takambo zama kumutsiura nezve
mdara uyu apana asingazive baba ava
mabasa avo but akaomesa gotsi"
vakadaro baba vaivapo

"Zvakatooma hazvo maitabasa regai
ndiende"

Ndakabva ndafamba kuenda
ndakapfura nepekuti vaimdiona
ndakaona Vimbai akavhunduka BMD
akatarisa kuside ndakasiyana nazvo
ndikabva ndaenda kumba kwangu
ndainoda nguva yangu ndega.

Phone yangu yaka ringer aiva Nathy

"Hello Natty"

"What's up"

"Pakaipa my girl ndoda urongedze
zvinhu zvako zvese ubude ndikuuya
chikutora patolgate yekubuda Harare
be fast I'm giving you 2hours make
sure BMD ahasvike kumba uriko"
akadaro akabva acutter ndakashaya
kuziva airevei kana aida titeze tese
anenge agona. Ndakatanga kupacker
zvinhu zvangu ndapedza ndakatora
pfuti yangu ndikai pfekera kuseri
kwetrouse ndikabva ndapusher mabag
kubuda.

Ndakaisa mabag muboot mumota

ndikabva ndaimutsa zvemufirimu
chaizvo ndichirova road ndakunopinda
Norton ndakaona pamberi pemota
yangu pamira mota ndakazama
kudzokera kumashure ndikaona kune
mota futi.

Ndakabata phone yangu ndikabva
ndaisira Nathy message yezvaiva
paground. Aiva masikati ndakaona
kumota yaiva kumberi kwakabuda
vakomana vaBMD ndakabata pfuti
yangu. Vakasvika pawindow 1 aka
knocker kuti ndidzikise window.
Ndakadzikisa.

"Mam tipeiwo pfuti yamakabata kaa"
akadaro

"No"

"Haa Jefasi aka aukazive here
kedzungu kanoda kumbo kweshwa
nayo kanga dzikame" akadaro umwe
wacho

"Boys imimi mundikwanire
ndivhurireiwo road ndiende kwandiri
kuda tione"

"Ndati ndipe pfuti yaunayo mhani
Marvelous" akadaro ndakavhunduka
zita iri apana airi ziva kunze kwevanhu
vaindiziva kare ndichiri kuchikoro chete
asi Natty ndiro raiva ratekeshera
ndakango tanga kuzviti Natasha ndega
Marve ndaisarida.

Ndakanzwa kutonhorerwa kugotsi

"Usatombo cheuke hako" ndakanzwa
riri voice raNathy rakadaro

"Ipa vanhu pfuti tione" akadaro
ndikavapa hana yangu yaiva yakuita
kurova

Ndakanzi ndiburuke mumota ndikaita
sekudero. Ndakabva ndaiswa mumota
dzavaiva nadzo uyu Nathy zvaireva
kuti aiva mumota mangu kubva kare
zvee cause ndiye akandi nongedza
pfuti.

Mota dzakasimudzwa takano buda
Harare,tikabuda Chegutu zvee
vakazotora imwe turn off ndikaziva

pangu pandiperera. Takasvika kubase
kuya ndaka burutswa ndichiita zveku
kandirwa pasi ndakapinzwa mukati
ndikaona BMD akagara hake pazi
couch raiva mumba.

"Welcome welcome my queen"
akadaro ndakabva ndashatisa chiso

"Haha Nathy prepare a room for us
tonight nhasi ndomu shanda chete"
akadaro BMD

"Ndisiyei ndiende unondidii nhayi"

"Natty waita wrong move pakuda
kutiza ndakabvira kudhara chikuona
mamoves ako you were planning
kutiza after this deal dear manje
amuna izvozvo muchikwata muno
unobuda nerufu" akadaro ndakabva
ndarangerira munhu akandi joinisa
aiva akafa mazuva aakandi pinza.

"Ndaneta ndakudawo kuzorora
andichada zvechibasa ichi chekuti
unogara hana iri mumaoko"

"Shame my poor little girl remember
kune family yako ndokuziva ndinova
pfuudza vese ukada zvekutamba neni"
akadaro ndakabva ndatsiki tsira pasi
mhuri yangu ndaiyi koshesa even
ndaiva benzi hangu asi apana vanhu
vandaida sevanhu vekumba kwedu

"Siyana nefamily yangu BMD"

"Saka woto dzikama hako princess
wakapusa to the extent yekufunga kuti
Nathy anondi betray no zvese zveku
rara kwamaiita ndaizviziva ndini
ndaimutuma. Now kutozoda kutiza

uchiti wabudirira Nathy anga ari
mumota yako. Ndakakuona hangu kuti
uno baka baka. Izvezvi mwana wangu
unomubata junk ndakaudzwa zvese
naVimbai" akadaro

"Usandiitire mashura sekunonzi
mwana wacho une basa naye kaa hnty
ukuda kumu sacrificer" ndakadaro
BMD vakasimuka vakasvika vachindi
kwiza mbama ndakataba dama rangu
ndikabva ndamu svipira mate kuface.
Akabva andidzipa nemazioko ake
iwawo ndakatanga kunzwa mweya
kupera akabva andisiya.

Apana kupera time takabva tanzwa
siren yepolice panze BMD vaka
vhunduka ndakaona akuda kutiza
police yakadonhedza door ichi pinda.
Apa pfuti dzaiva dzakati nongedzera
ndakabva ndazviitira wet.

"BMD now takubata wanyanya
kushungurudza vanhu newe Marvelous
or Natty what so ever ndimi vanhu vari
kunyaya imimi" akadaro umwe
murume mutsvuku apa ngaanake sei.
Ndakabva ndasungwa maguards ese
aiva aita surrender ndakaona sekuti
taiva taka komberedzwa nekuti

ndakanzwa sekuti paiva
nechikopokopo futi.

"Sir Ganzi Nathy ndowatiri kushaya"
akadaro umwe mupurisa

"Usandiudza zvasina basa hanty
nditsvagirei munhu iyeye" vakadaro isu
takatakurwa tikabuditswa mumba umu
tikanoiswa panze ndakaona maguards
aiva panze akafa vanhu ava vanenge
vaiva nema silent guns chete takaiswa
mumota.

Ndakazoona imba iya yakudirwa petrol
ikapfutiswa ndakaona Nathy akubuda
achimhanya mugarage akabva abatwa
ameno aiva papi.

Judith _(Tete vaNyenye)_

Ndakaita kuenda kumba
ndichibhidhaira Nyenyedzi aiva
akutoda kundi pusisa semwana wake
inini. Pandakanzwa sekuti pane ataura
zvisirizvo pamusoro pangu
ndakangoita kuti aite datya nxaa.
Ndakasvika kumba kwangu Marujata
aiva andi saiza ndiye umwe zvekuti

ane rank riri pamusoro pangu ndaida
kuzviona izvozvo ini ndaiva ndakuto
tyiwa nevamwe vari pamusoro pangu
nekuti ndaisa zeza.

Ndakapinda mubedroom ndikabva
ndatora dish rangu resimbi hombe aya
ano wachirwa ndakabva ndanoteka
mvura pamugodhi wangu waiva
pamba. Ndakadira mvura yangu
mudish ndikabva ndatora razor
ndakazvi cheka paruoko ndikatanga
kubleeder.

Mvura payaka chinja colour ndakabva

ndazora kamushonga kangu paruoko
kuti rimire kubleeder. Ndakapinda
mudish ndikatanga kugeza sikarudzi
yangu nemvura iyoyo nekuback
ndapedza ndakageza kuface
ndikabuda mudish.

Ndakaisa zvidhori zvangu pamberi
ndikabva ndarara ndakavhura
makumbo ndakaisa sikarudzi yangu
kwazvaiva ndakaita time ndakadaro
ndapedza ndakamuka. Ndakabva
ndabatidza hari yaiva nemidzi ikatanga
kupfungaita chihutsi cheblack.
Ndakatora glass rangu ndikaisa Pahari
ndakashedzera

"Nyenyedzi Nyenyedzi buda apa tione"

Ndakaona vainamata vari padatya riya
rakabva rachinja kuita munhu
ndakatarisa mukadzi aiva naNyenye
andina kuona face ndakaona sekuti
aipenya pachiso. Ndakaona vakuenda
vakazo paradzana Nyenye achingo
pinda payard yavo ndakatanga kuona
blank.

Ndakasimuka ndikatanga kutenderera

mumba mangu zvaisambodai wani chii
chaiitika pamba apa. Ndakabva
ndanzwa knock padoor ndakabvunza
ndiani.

"NdiTambu namai Rudo" vakadaro
ndakabva ndavhura door

"Yuwii yuwii nhayiwe Jude koukuitei
muno wakashama kudai" akadaro
Tambu

"Pakashata andichaone zvepamba
palsirairi"

"Musi uya wakazoenda Nyenye
akasara akattaura zita remunhu akandi
vhundutsa" akadaro Petunia ndiye
mainini vaNyenye kwedu taishedzana
nemazita

"Ndiani iyeye cause ndichi rangarira
vese vanoda kupinda munzira dzedu
tinopedza navo uyu ndiani"

"Mai Bhandu" akadaro ndakavhunduka
zvisingaite ndakabata hana yangu
chembere iya ichiri ipenyu how.

Ndakanzwa kuomerwa pahuro chaipo
ndikabva ndapfeka hembe dzangu

"Nhasi tine meeting" ndakadaro
ndikabva ndarongedza zvinhu zvangu.
Semunhu aigara ega ndaisazviisa
pakahwanda mumba mangu
maipindwa neteam rangu chete.
Takazotanga kutaura dzimwe Tambu
achitiudza zvekurapa kwake sezvo
aiva aka pirisa kurapa nemimba yaaiva
nayo.

Manheru ndakabika sadza rangu
nechimukuyu chembudzi ndakadya.

Andina kurara ndakamirira nguva
dzedu dzichikwana ndakatora rusero
rangu ndikabvisa hembe ndikaenda.
Ndakasvika kwedu ndikabva ndatanga
ndaenda padota ndikaumburuka
ndo zvakaiita.

"Nhasi mauya zvakanaka pakaipa"
vakadaro mukuru wedu mukadzi
wasahwira wababa Nyenye ndiye aiva
leader wedu

"Pari kupisa kani pamba pachokuti
tipasvike" akadaro Tambu

"Musatya towinner chete vanangu now
tikuda nyama kubva kunewe mai Anita
and woita plan mwana wako apinde
muchikwata toda kuziva tine chikwata
chemangwana" vakadaro takazotaura
zvimwe

"Tikawana ivhu repaguva raNeria tino
budirira" vakadaro

"Manje Mai Bhandu hanzu vadzoka"
ndakadaro

Munhu wese akabva ati zii zviya
zvekushamiswa nekuvhunduka.
Chembere iyoyo yaiva isina kumira
zvakanaka.....

End of chapter 24

Read, share and comment

*_Nhasi ndaunza 3chapters kuri
kufarira zvamuri kuita inbox yangu
zuva aripere kusina kuuya vanhu 2
kana 3 vachitenda kuti ndiri kuva
simudza paminamoto ndinotenda kana

ndiri kuita zvakanaka kudai ndinonzwa
moyo wangu kufara. Musabvumire
Satan akuidzei akubvisei pamberi
pehumambo kwababa vedu vari
kudenga atingazvi gone tiri tega.
Rambai makadaro ndino kutendai
mafans vese vari kutenda mabasa
angu_*

Munodiwa

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

*Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya

kuchannel ugare uriiko zvinoku
rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned
zvakutonetsa saka ngatiendei
kuchannel togara tiriko. Handei
nehuwandu hwedu tonotandara
pamwe chete*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)
Grp 1

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)
Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 25

Rodgers

Ndakashaya kana neremuromo
ndakango vhara window remota
ndakagara zvakanaka, Edie
akasimudza mota tikatanga kuenda.

"Haa gulez vari munhamo" akadaro

"Kowhy wadaro"

"AHH imi blaz amuna kuona type
yatete vacho here, who does that
kumuzukuru wake nhayi" akadaro

"Ndatya hangu"

"Haa type iyo ndoinoku batira
mushonga manje kana uri mukomana
unogona uchingoti mari yese
yaunobata unopedzera kudoro izvo
waka sungirirwa pachibhodhoro
chedoro wakafuratiswa kuti usaite
zvisvinu muhupenyu" akadaro takabva
taseka zvaiva zvakatooma hazvo

zvevanhu

Takazosvika kwedu ava manheru
chaiwo ndakasvika mhamha vachiri
vaka ngogara nemwana Edie ahana
kumbonyanyo kugara akabva atoenda
ndakasara namai vangu.

"Konhayi mhamha nguva dzino muchiri
makamuka"

"Ahh Rojasi ndinga zorora here iwe
usipo ndechida kuziva kuti mafamba
sei kwamanga maenda uko" vakadaro

"Uko tafamba hedu zvakanaka
mhamha ndotenda Mwari ati tsaukisa
mutsaona dzemunzira uye aita kuti
Nyenye ave nemoyo une rudo ahana
kumboita noise nesu ati akandi
regerera kare" ndakadaro ndakaona
mai vangu vazvivhara kumeso
nezambiya ravo vakaita nguva
vakadaro vakazo simudza musoro
ndakaona sekuti vaichema

"Rojasi mwanangu andizive ndinga
nyarira kupi ndino demba mwanangu
mashoko ese andaitaura kune mwana

sikana uya, ndakatendera Satan
newakaipa kuti andishandise instead
yekunge ndichimira nemuroora wangu
ndichimu simbisawo samai vake ndaito
mushoropodza asi ahana kana zuva
rimwe raakambo bvira akandi pindura
ainyarara dzimwe nguva otochema.
Dai Mwari vandi batsirawo ndichisiya
mabasa akadaro" vakadaro mhamha
ndikabva ndatova simbisa

"Mhamha munhu wese anotadza
chakanaka ndechekuti taonawo
kutadza kwedu, now ndichatsvaga
Tadiwa ndikamu wanawo ndoda
kumudzosa ndoda kuzomuroora

nengwara rakanaka aite mai vemusha
vangu" ndaka daro takazotanga
kutura dzimwe nyaya namhamha
ndaiva ndakutonzwa hope ndopanobva
papinda Vimbai padoor.

"Maswerasei mhamha maswerasei
mukoma" akadaro nekavoice kai
shoshomera zviya zvekuratidza kuti
munhu aiva ambochema. Ndakamu
tarisa aiva akuda kuto pfurira akabva
adaniwa namhamha akadzoka
akagara pasi.

"Imwe Vimbai kana tisinga taure

azvikupe bvumo yekuti uno nonoka
kudzoka kumba panapa. Wakuto
enderera izvezvi itime dzekupinda
mumba here idzi dzaunopinda apa
ukubva kupi hee" vakabvunza mhamha

"Mhamha ndikudawo kumbo zorora
please ndakaneta, ndikubva kaa
kubasa" akadaro mhamha vakasimuka
vakandi tambidza mwana ndakaona
vabata uniform yaVimbai pacollar
vakamu simudza kuti amire ndakaona
apihwa mbama

"Komhamha muri kundirovarei"

"Ndogona kukudzokorodza futi ndiudze wanga uriipi hee" vakadaro

"Mhamha zvamakuto bvunza yaimwe nyaya ini ndoda kuzorora musoro wangu ukurema izvezvi" akadaro

"Vimbai ndinoku rova even wakura kudai wanzwa, ndakaku takura 9good months pamusoro pazvo ndikaku zvara neoperation iwewe woda kundi farisira mwana wandaka zvara. Buda munomu izvezvi kana zvebasa zviri kunetsa

unosiya wanzwa nxaa ndiwe wega
mwana musikana wanda sarwa naye
wafunga kuterawo here rimwe benzi
raka tizira iro heee" vakadaro

"Mhamha ndoda kuzorora ndakaneta
moyo wangu une bundu mhamha
ndikuda kuzorora" akadaro
akutochema mhamha vakamu hugger
vakabva vagara pasofa naye Vimbai
akachema zvisingaite ndakashaya aiva
aitweiko mwana wamai vangu

Mhamha vakazo simuka naye
vakuenda kuroom kwavo vakanoti

nyaa ikoko vakazodzoka papera
kanguva vachititora mwana.

Vakaeneka vakanorara ini
ndakaendawo kwangu ndika svika
nekurara ndakuto kotsira ndakabva
ndarangerira kunamatawo ndakamuka
ndikapfugama ndikabva ndanamata
kamunamato kangu kadiki ndikarara.

Mangwana makuseni ndaka muka
ndika zvigadzirira tea side rangu raiva
rakuira nani haro. Ndapedza
ndakanogeza ndikabva ndagara
ndakufunga way forward kuti
ndaitangira papi chaipo ndakabva
ndarangerira number dzandaiva

ndakapihwa naNyenyeye ndakadzi
fonera dzakaita ndakanzwa sekuti
munhu wacho paakadaira aiva pabasa
chaipo

"Hello makadii"

"Tiripo ndiku taurawo nani"
vakabvunza

"Mukutaurawo naRodgers Mandiva
ndakapihwa number dzenyu
naNyenyeye"

"Hoo ndimi murume wavo here"

"Ayihwa takasiyana asi vakandipa tag
renyu vaiti ndimi munga kwanisa kundi
batsirawo panyaya yangu"

"Nyaya yenyu ndeyei" vakabvunza
ndikabva ndava tsanangurira vakabva
vamboti zii vari pacall

"Kana zvachibvira svikai kucentral
police ndokwandiri izvezvi kubasa"
vakadaro vakabva vacutter

ndakashaya kuti chii ndakabva
ndambotanga kuona TV hangu ndai
zoenda ikoko later

Ndakazo buda kuti ndiende mutown
ndakasiya ndaeneka mhamha, Natty
musi uyu ndaiva ndisina kumbo muona
ameno aitsikisawo dzipi ndakasvika
kuCentral ndikafonera mukadzi uya
akauya akanditora takano gara mukati.

Akabva atora mapic anenge aiva
akawanda akatanga kundibvunza
vanhu vaivapo ndaisava ziva asi

ndakazo shamisika andiratriza pic
raNatty ndikatomuudza kuti ndomuziva
akabva asimuka neni akaenda neni
kumacells ndakano shamisika kuona
vedu Natty vakagara imomo.

Ndakaona kunyara kwake
paakandiona akabva aita kutsiki tsira
pasi.

"Roe vari kundi nyepera vanhu ava
don't believe them" akadaro

"Koinyaya yeiko yawapindira muno

nhayi"

"You mean kuti ausi kuziva here nhayi
Roe" she said

"Kana ndichi bvunza andisi kutoziva
zvee"

"Ok it's not a big deal"

"Ehe sure ndiudze Tadiwa wakamuisa
kupi" ndakadaro akandi tarisa
zvekushamisika akaramba kutaura

mother vandaiva navo vakashedza
vakomana vakati Natty arohwewe
kusvika ataura.

"Ini andizive kwavari asi mapurisa
andaka ita navo madeals ndivo
vanoziva" she said

Takabva tamusiya achirohwa
vanoenda kunogara neni pasi vakabva
vatanga kundi tsanangurira mabasa
aitwa naNatty ndakanzwa kupindwa
nechando chaicho ndakatya.

"Saka ndaigara nembavha inini"

"My brother zvinowanikwa asi totenda
Mwari vakabatwa vasati vaita mission
yavo, mai vemwana wamunaye vafara
patavaudza kuti mwana wavo
mupenyu achamboti garei kwenyu
kusvika mhondi idzi tadzipinza mujail.
And we want justice for vamwe vanhu
vakapinzwa naMarvelous mujail"
vakadaro

"Marvelous ndiani nhayi"

"Ohh sorry Natty arisi zita rake uyu anonzi Marvelous" vakadaro vakabva vasimuka vachi buda panze.

Ndakasara ndiri ndega ndakagara ndaizeya nyaya yandaiva ndaudzwa Natty zvaaiva Satan nhayimi mmmm ndakamutya munhu anoba vana achino vaendesa kuti vano bhadhara marituals iiii zvaiva zvakatooma

Sis vaya vakadzoka vakabva vati tibude tiende kuMelbourne police station kwainzi kwakatanga kwaendeswa Tadiwa. Takapinda mumota yepolice tikabva tasimuka takaenda ikoko takasvika tikaburuka

tikabva tapinda mukati.

Ndakaenda kune imwe office tikapinda mukati maiva neumwe murume aiva akagaramo mutsvuku.

"Sir Ian Ganzi mamukasei" vakadaro sis vaya

"Mam Devina tamuka murisei"

"Ndinofara hangu ndauya kaa kuno ndafambira rimwe team repano rakaita

zvinhu zvisiri pamutemo" vakadaro

"Ohh vaya vamaka taura here musatye takavaisa pakanaka" vakadaro vachi sumuka takaenda kumacells tikasvika maiva nevarume 3 vakashamisika nekuona kwavakaita sis vandaiva navo.

"Vakomana tasangana zvee paya painzi kukava datya kuri yambutsa vaitaura chokwadi makandi yambutsa ndatovawo nerank irinani" vakadaro

Vakati vakomana vabude vakabuditsa
takanopinda muimwe room so

"Before musati mandiudza kwamaka
endesa musikana uya wamakasunga
asina mhaka ndoda kutanga
ndamboku bikai mbijana. Ndimi vanhu
vanotadzisa nyika kubudirira nenyaya
yehudyiri" vakadaro vakatanga kurova
vakomana vaye iii mai vairova havo
ivava

Vakazoita zvekubatwa ndokumira
kwavakaita, varume vaya
vakabvunzwa kwavakaendesa Tadiwa

ndakashamisika vachiti vakamuendesa
kuChawagona Hapana. Vakasiya
vadirwa mambama.

"Ilan these guys apana pava
chaendesa munhu ikoko vasina access
kubva kune vanezvigaro saka panapa
pane munhu akavabatsira cause
mazuva andakada kusimudza musoro
ndakaendeswa kumba" vakadaro

"Devina you are right ipapo asi angava
ani"

"Nyaya iyi ahinetse court hanty yakanzi iriko next week tichaona vachataura havo ini rega ndiende namukoma ava vari kutevera hanga yavo" vakadaro vakaseka takabva tabuda takapinda mumota toenda vakatanga kuridza masong aDorcas Moyo ndakaona vaiitwa kunakirwa havo.

Takasvika kuya takapinda pagate ndakanzwa kuremerwa ndaiva ndisati ndambopinda paprison ini ever since muhupenyu hwangu. Nzvimbo yacho ameno zvayaingova so yaitorema.

Takaburuka takatanga kufamba
ndakaona tayienda kuma offices.
Tasvikako vakandisiya ndakagara
vakapinda mukati vakanoita time
varimo vakazobuda neumwe mupurisa,
takaendeswa kwaiva nevasungwa
tikagara pasi maiva nevamwe vaiona
hama dzavo takagara kudaro
ndakazoona kaTadiwa kakuuya apa
dumbu raiva rakutoonekera

Paakationa ndakaona angoti tuzu zviya
zveku sticker anenge aishamisika aisa
tarisira kuti ndingauya kuzomuona.
Akabva atanga kuita seakuda
kudzokera sis vaya vanosimuka

voenda paaiva vakabva vataura naye
ameno vakamuti.

Akabva auya akabva agara pasi akaita
kurova serious.

"Tadiwa"

"Rodgers" akadaro apa aisaseka
ndakaona aiva ava nemapundu kuface
inenge yaiva nhumbu chete

"I'm sorry"

"For chii nhayi" akadaro

"For everything please ndiregererewo
ndakabvuma kuti Satan andishandise
mudiwa ndiregererewo"

"Hedeee ndiwe here ukutaura or
ndeumwe munhu nhayimi ndiani uyu"
akadaro achiseka hake ndakanyarara
andina chandaka taura

"Mainini musadaro wani vaita effort

yekuku tsvagai" vakadaro sis vaya

"Ayiwa ini andina basa naye Rodgers
chaakandi tadzira apana munhu waaka
tadzira anomuziva" she said

"Ndakabvako nezuro ndakano kumbira
ruregerero mai mwana ndakuda kuti
tigadzirisane tiri 2 pauno buda muno
ndoda tinge tava in good books"
ndakadaro

Ahana zvaakataura akabva asimuka
achidzokera ndakamushedza ahana

kucheuka.....

End of chapter 25

Read, share and comment

_Follow my channel. Palink riri
pekutanga pamusoro_

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

*Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya

kuchannel ugare uriiko zvinoku
rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned
zvakutonetsa saka ngatiendei
kuchannel togara tiriko. Handei
nehuwandu hwedu tonotandara
pamwe chete*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)
Grp 1

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh
Tg50jeb9aaoJMy](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)
Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 26

Nyenyedzi

Tichiimba kudaro pakasvika nguva
yekuti takanamata zilong prayer chairo.
Waingonzwa kunamata chete umwe
neumwe aizvi namatira. Tapedza
takabva tambogara hedu pasi mai
Bhanda vakabva vasimuka

"Ndinoti musatya nekuti rudo rwashe
netsitsi zvakati chengetedza atingarwi

panyama asi tinorwa pamweya
neminamoto. Ndiri kuona muipi ari
kuzamawo zvaanogona kuti atiwise
pasi asi avasi kuziva kuti ndadzoka
ndiri moto pachezvangu" vakadaro

"Zvinotendwa" takadaro

"Madzibaba Isirairi munorangarira here
Nyenyedzi ichiri mimba chaiyo
ndakakuti udii ukaramba" vakabvunza
baba ndakaona vatsikitsira pasi

"Heya regai ndisiye asi tichazvi taura,

now chandiri kuda umwe neumwe tora
mucheka muchena vasina musatya
ndakakuigirai" vakadaro vakabva
vatambidzwa neumwe wevavakadzi
vavaifamba nawo vanopa asina
vapedza vakabva vamira vakati tarisa.

"Mucheka uyu ndoichava nguwo yedu
yekurwa nayo, saka umwe neumwe
ngaasunge mucheka wake madzimai
mosunga madhuku totanga hedu
mutambo wedu" vakadaro takaita
sezvavaiva vareva. Takatanga
kuimbira ndakaona pagomo pataiva
paiva pakuuya vanhu 1 1 vamwe vaiva
vakapfeka nguwo dzemasowe. Kungoti

gomo racho raivawo nemasowe.

Takaramba tichiimba taiita kushaura
ukaona waisa shaura apa une mweya
chaiwo. Pakazoti pazara vamwe ndivo
vaiva vakutamba paiita kupfumbuka
guruva patakamira kuimba takagara
pasi ndikaona baba vangu vasimuka.

"Mufaro kwamuri, mufaro kwamuri"
vakadaro isu taidai rira kuti hameni
hameni. Vakabva vamira

"Ndokumbirawo kuimbirwa verse

rimwe chete" vakadaro pakabva
pasimuka vamwe mai vakatanga
kushaura vamwe vaidairira

Huya huya Eriya (Eriya huya huya
tifambe) huya huya Eriya (Eriya huya
huya tifambe) taka kumira (Eriya huya
huya tifambe) pamazuva matatu (Eriya
huya huya tifambe) kana matanhatu
(Eriya huya huya tifambe) gumi
nemaviri (Eriya huya huya tifambe).

Kaiimbwa kachidaro kakaramba kachi
dzokorodzwa kusvika vazomira. Baba
vakabva vatanga kutaura

"Ndinoda kutenda nevauya pano nevati
joiner takumbana pamwe chete.

Zvakanaka kuungana pamwe chete
tichi unganira baba vari kudenga.

Vazhinji mauya asi isu pano tiri
pakuchema kuna baba kuti vati nzwire
ngoni pahondo yatatarisana nayo iri
kubva kune wakaipa ari kushaya
zororo pamusoro pahupenyu hwedu
uye asiri kufara nekutiona tichibudirira
zvese izvi zvino konzereswa nechinhu
chamunoti godo ngatisa bvumirei kuti
wakaipa ati shandise mumabasa ake.
Ndinoda kuti tisimbe paminamoto Ishe
anotinzwa tino kunda chete" vakadaro

vakagara pasi.

Takaswera tiri mugomo tichiimba
zvisingaite, vamwe vakadzokera isusu
takasara hwaiva hwatova husiku
ndakaona podzoka varume vaiva
nematanda vamwe madzimai vaiva
vane magumbeze nemaplastic.

"Isu tadzoka kuti tiungane pamwe
chete nekuti munzvimbo ino manetsa
nevaroi saka tichazvi kunda tose
pamwe chete" vakadaro vamwe
madzimai waitova negemenzi.
Ndakaona Mai Bhandu vakasimuka

vakatanga kuimba verse rekutenda
pavakapedza takanyarara moto
wakaveswa pakati. Husiku hwemusi
uyu atina kurara kuchiimbwa takazo
tapudza hope kwakuda kutoyedza.

Takaswera tiri pakuchema kunababa
kuti vatibatsire zuva rakuda kuenda
munamai varo kwakaimbwa zvisingaite
kana nzara ndaisainzwa kuti ndaiva
ndava ne2days ndisingadye kana uri
paku tsungirira aumbozvinzwe.

Papedza kuimbwa ndakaona Mai
Bhanda vatarisa mai Pee vakabva

vava kumbira kuti vatiisire muteuro
wamadeuka zuva uye Mwari
vatibatsire kune hondo yataiva
tatarisana nayo. Vakabva vatanga
vaimba

Haiwa giroriya, giroriya, giroriya
Mambo haiwa giroriya haiwa giroriya.
Toimba hosana, hosana baba haiwa
hosana hosana baba haiwa hosana

Vapedza vakabva vati tose tipfugame
takatarisa kumabvazuva.

Takapfugama vakatora mbiya yaiva
nemvura vakaisimudza vakapfugama

vakatarisa kumabva zuva.

"Baba tinouya kwamuri madeuka zuva
ano Samatenga, patichadzika baba
munzvimbo ino techengetedzei Ishe.
Baba pane vari kuzama kuronga tsoro
dzavo vakati garira munzira dzedu Ishe
itai vashaye simba. Vachazama
nepose pavanogona napo kuti vati
vhiringe asi Ishe munoshamisa
ndinoziva muchati tsaukisa. Baba kune
hondo yewakaipa yatatarisana nayo,
baba hondo iyi makairwa kare
mukapedza nayo asi zvava kwatiri kuti
tiratidze kuti wakaipa auna simba asi
baba vedu vari kudenga ndivo muzivi

wezvese. Ishe bvisai gore dema
rakapushirwa nemuvengi pamusoro
pahupenyu dzedu. Bvisai makona
akarohwerwa muhupenyu hwedu
adzokere kwaakabva. Baba
ndinonamata munguva dzino
nekusingapere tiriri tirei
mutichengetedze. Amen! "

Takabva tasimuka apa tsvina yataiva
tava nayo nekuda kweivhu dzvuku
raivapo paiva pakaoma. Takatanga
kufamba toburuka gomo takunopedza
takaona kamba yainonoka kupfura
nepamberi pedu apa tunzira
twemugomo twagara tunonetsa

kufamba tudiki.

"Mai Pee ndiimbire verse zvidiki diki izvi vakapusa" vakadaro mai Bhandanda vanotanga kuimbirwa verse vakabva vasimudza kamba iya vachiyiisa kunze kweroad yakabva yahwanda mugwati maro. Takapfura toenda kumba.

Munzira taitaura nyaya hedu Mai Bhandanda ndivo vaiva pamberi.

Takafamba takunosvika kumba takaona Tete vangu vaingova pagate vachimberereka varipo pavakationa ndakaona vakavhura imwe speed

yaisa enderana nezera ravo. Mai
Bhanda vakadzungudza musoro,
takaona vadonha vakasimuka
vachingo mhanya .

Tisati tapinda pagate Mai Bhanda
ameno vakakotama vaitorei ndakaona
vakusimudza shinda yered neblack
zvaiva zvaka sunganidzwa vakabva
vatambidza Mai Pee. Vakangatora
vakaikanda muchibag chavaiva nacho.
Takapinda payard takaenda pakati
peyard.

Mai Bhanda vakabva vataura.

"Apana achageza kana kubvisa
zvapakfeka nekuti ndozvataiva nazvo
kubva titange munamato saka
musabvisa azvina basa kuti zvine
guruva musatya ticharwa takadaro"
vakadaro

Apana akapikisa zvavaiva vataura.
Takabva tanzi tigare pasi tikaita
sekudaro.

Kwaiva kwakuto doka ndakaona
bakatwa paiva pasina. Ndakasiyana

nazvo vanhu vaingoimba kuita sekuti
vaisaneta.

Kwaiva kwasviba ndakaona bakatwa
raivepo Mai Bhanda vakabva
vandibata maoko vakati tisimuke.
Ndakaita sekudaro

"Nyenyedzi kuungana kwataita pano
inyaya yako. Takawira iwewe kuno,
usatya tichakunda asi panoda tariro
vimba naJehovha tinokunda usatya
kuna Mwari akuna chinokona"
vakadaro

"Maitabasa mai Bhandu"

"Usandi tenda mwanangu. Tenda
Mwari ugare uchitenda musiki zviome
sei zvinake sei usazo kanganwa
kutenda Mwari. Nguva yekuti ugare
patafura yava kusvika kwawabva
ndokure uchichema asi usatye
munyaradzi wako ari pedo newe
uchamuona hako. Now ndoda utore
bakatwa riri apo" vakadaro

"Kobakatwa ndinoridii nhayi"

"Usatya bakatwa iro nderako asi raiva futi chengetedzo kune wakaipa raiita asaona zvepano saka usatya now tora tione" vakadaro ndakaenda paiva nebakatwa riye vanhu vaiingoimba ndakabva ndari zvomora pasi pakaita mhupo.

Ndakabva ndari bata mumaoko.

Ndakatarisa mai Bhandu vaisekerera.

"Zvaita" ndozvega zvavaka taura

Ndaka joiner vamwe pakuimbira.
Takadhonza nguva dzinenge dzaiva
dzava kuma 11dzehusiku ndaiva
ndakubakwa nehope ndakabva
ndakotsira. Ndakarara kudaro
ndakarota ndiri muminzwa ndaishingi
rira kufamba zvakadaro. Ndakaona
kumberi kwaiita sekune mafuro
manyoro kwakamira mukadzi
ndakasvika kwaaiva apa ndaiva
ndanzwa nekubaiwa.

"Wasvika ndafarira kushinga kwako
mwanangu" vakadaro

"Ndimi ani"

"Usatya hako ndaiva ndakaku
chengetera mazai ako aya" vakadaro
ndakabva ndasekerera vakandi
tambidza aiva mahombe ewhite aiva 4
ndakama tambira ndikama bata
zvakanaka.

"Maitabasa andizive ndokutendai nei"

"Usatya hako wakandi tenda kudhara"
vakadaro vakabva vasekerera
vakudzokera ndakasara ndakabata

mazai aya ndakabva ndamuka
ndichizunguzwa.

"Muka muka simuka tione uuye kuno"
vakadaro mai Bhandu ndakasimuka
ndikaenda kwavaindi dana takamira
paimbova nebakatwa.

"Nyora zita rako apa tione" vakadaro
ndakanyora

"Kana wapedza huya kuno" vakadaro
ndakavatera vakafamba neni tikaenda
mbijana kure nevanhu.

"Ndinoda uise circle hombe kubva
pano vanhu vari apo vanofanha
kupinda mukati maro" vakadaro

"Ndinoisa nei manje"

"Nebakatwa raunaro" vakadaro
ndakatanga kudrawer circle

Ndapedza ndakaenda paiva nevanhu

"Nguva yekuti vachitanga mabasa avo
yakuda kukwana ndinoda umwe
neumwe anamate zvine simba"
vakadaro

Takatanga kunamata paya ndakatanga
kuyerera musodzi ndaiva ndakudawo
kusungunurwa zvaiva zvanyanya
zvaiva zvakundi rwadza.

Tapedza ndaka ona mudenga maiita
semune vanhu vaifambamo apa
vaiseka. Ndakatarisa Mai Bhandu
ndikaona vaisa vhunduka havo

"Iwe Judith buruka uuye pasi pano"
vakadaro

"Mai Bhandu musada kupindira nyaya
dzisinei nemi siyai ndipedzerane
nemuzukuru wangu"

"No pawatambudza mwana pakwana
sei usina tsitsi, wakasiya godo richi
dyara mauri tarira zvino wakumukira
husiku uchitambudza mweya
yevakarara vakazorora" vakadaro

"Usandiudze zvisina basa" vakadaro tete

"Judy waku kanganwa kaa kuti ndiri ani. Paya ndakaku nyara ndichiti ucha chinja izvo wakatoita worse, nekudya nekudya mazai ako ndakakutya wani waiva nemoyo wakanaka kare" vakadaro ndakaona pasi pakaiita sepadonha munhu.

Aitova munhu akasimuka akabva atanga kufamba kuda kuuya kwataiva paakasvika pacircle akabva ajamba achidzokera kumashure. Mai Bhandu

vakafamba vachienda kwaaiva munhu
uya aisaoneka aiita seane dota.

"Judith ungandi unzira kamwana here
aka" vakadaro mai Bhandu

Ndakaona vabata munhu uya
vakapinda naye mucircle.

"Uyu mudirei mvura magate matatu.
Iwe Nyenye huya kuno tione. Mosara
muchiiimba pano musamire ndoda
muimbire maverse ekudana ngirozi
yehondi Mikairi musamira kusvika

tadzoka." vakadaro

Ndakaenda kwavaiva vakandi bata ruoko tikatanga kufamba tichibuda yard. Ndakatarisa mudenga ndikaona maiva musina chinhu ameno vaiva vaendepi. Takabuda yard tikatanga kufamba ameno taiendepi.....

End of chapter 26

Read, share and comment

*chakuda kuchaya mhanya kuchannel
unoita follow hanty*

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

*Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya
kuchannel ugare uriiko zvinoku
rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned
zvakutonetsa saka ngatiendei
kuchannel togara tiriko. Handei
nehuwandu hwedu tonotandara
pamwe chete*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>

Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

***Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.**

***NB*: This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.**

Chapter 28

Tadiwa

Ndakaita week rese Rodgers no sign

kubva zvaaiva auya aiva asina
kuzodzoka zvaiva zvakundidya moyo
kuti akawana umwe futi here. Dai
ndakangomu regerera paya pamwe dai
now aindi shanyira. Ndakatarisa
mudenga ndaiva ndakuda kutochema.

"Watanga zvee mwanangu usazvidya
moyo anouya usatya" vakadaro mother

"Kuti kudaro here mhamha atova
neweak zvee"

"Usatya iwewe" vakabva vanyarara

vakatanga kuruka juzi ravo ndocourse
yavaiita isu kwedu zvaiita hazvo asi
mam vacho vaiva nerough.

Ndakabva ndarara hangu
pakamubhedha kangu. Pacell pakabva
parohwa rohwa.

"Tadiwa ngaauye kuno" vakadaro
ndakasimuka ndobuda kutevera
ndakafara ndichiti Rodgers aiva auya
kuzondiona ndakaona ndoendwa neni
kuma offices ndakasvika muna Natsai
nevamwe vasikana 2 vakagarawo.

"Garai pasi henyu sis" akadaro
murume aivamo mutsvuku

Ndakagara pachair nevamwe vaivamo.
Ndakamira kunzwa taiva tadanirwei.

"My sisters ini ndinoitwa sargent Ian
Ganzi ndine nyaya yandauya nayo
kuno I believe masisters angu muri
muno makapinziswa mutorongo
nemunhu 1 anozviti Natasha" vakadaro
ndaka vhunduka kuti how vakabva
vabuditsa pic raNatty vakatiratidza
ndakaona Natsai anditarisa akabvunza

"Ndiye Marvelous uyu wekundi rasisa"
akadaro

"Even me ndiye akandi pinzisa
munomu"

"Zvakatooma the world is too small
sure" she said ndakabva ndabvumawo
tese takabvuma kuti ndiye.

"Musatyemangwana kune court yake
akutongerwa mhosva dzaakapara aiita

zvekuba vana aiita zvakawanda zvisiri
pamutemo asi musatye all is well"
vakadaro ndakabva ndarangerira
nyaya yake yekundi pinzisa muno
ndaiva ndaziva kuti Roe ahasi baba
vemwana waaiva naye ndakaita over
heard call yake akandiona.
Takazoenda back kumacells ndakano
udza mom nyaya yandaiva
ndadanirwa.

"Zvino fadza mwanangu soon unenge
wasunu ngurwa wava kumurume
wako" vakadaro vachiseka ndakabva
ndafunga Rodgers aiva atova neweak
asingauye kuzondiona ndikabva

ndatanga kuyeredza musodzi.

"Iwe pukuta musodzi ndokurova izvezvi unoda kuchemera ani iwe uriwe wakabva asati apedza nyaya yake hee." vakadaro ndakabva ndanyarara ndafunga zvandakaita dai ndakamirawo pamwe dai achiuya izvezvi.

Takazoenda kulunch ndakaona Natsai aifara zvisingaite.

"Even hazvo after 8years asi ndikungo

fara dai tikabudawo muno sweetheart
ndionewo vekwedu" akadaro ndakabva
ndasekerera hangu

"Rodgers ahasati azouya here kubva
paya lil one" vakabvunza ndakabva
ndapusa

"Ehe ahana"

"Usatye dear iwewe achauya hanty"
vakadaro takazodya tikadzokera
kumacells musi uyu manheru
ndakangonzwa kuda kuyimba

ndakatanga kushaura ana mhamha
vakadairira

Tapedza ndakabva ndataura maverse
aiva kuna Ecclesiastes | Muparidzi
3:1 Chingu chimwe nechimwe chino
musi wacho, uye shoko rimwe nerimwe
pasi pedenga rine nguva yaro.
3:2 Nguva yokuberekwa, nenguva
yokufa; nguva yokusima, nenguva
yokudzura chakasimwa;

"Ndinoda kutenda Mwari nekundi uyisa
kuno kwavakaita muvengi akaita
zvaakaita asingazive kuti ari kundi

sanganisa nevamwe vanhu
muhupenyu. Chimwe nechimwe chine
nguva yacho saka ngatisada
kumhanyira zvinhu kumberi.
Kumhanya handiko kusvika asi
ukamirira nguva yezvinhu zviitike
unobatsirika. Mwari ahaite zvinhu
nenguva yako iwewe asi anoita
nenguva dzake. Vimba naMwari uye
uve netariro zvese zvinoku nakira"
ndakadaro

"Amen thank you mwanangu ngati
pfugamei tinamate" vakadaro mother
takapfugama vakatanga kunamata

*Kuna baba varikudenga tinouya
pamberi penyu Ishe munguva dzino.
Baba tirangarirei tiri vana venyu
kwatakabva muno kuziva chiti
nyururaiwo mumatope baba. Tiri vana
venyu tinoziva amutisiye tiri toga nekuti
munotida. Ishe ndinoisa mwana wenyu
Mai Mandiva mumaoko enyu dai
mamu rangarira mwana wenyu Ishe
mumu yambutsewo zambuko rake
ndinomata Amen!*

Vapedza takabva tasimuka tikarara
hedu. Mahusiku emusi uyu ndakarota
mai nababa vangu vachisekerera

ndikapepuka ndakabva ndamuka
ndikanamata ndikarara futi.

Makuseni takamukira kumutswa
takanogeza tokazodya porridge
ndakauya kuzotorwa ndikabva
ndapihwa dress rekuti ndipfeke
ndikaita sekudaro. Ndakapfeka
ndikabva ndahugger mhamha
ndikaenda ndakanopinda mumota
ndikaonawo Natsai aivamo nevamwe
taiva nehembe. Mota yakarohwa
takaenda kucourt. Takasvika kuya
pakatanga kutongwa nyaya dzevamwe
ameno hanzi BMD naNathy vakapihwa
makore avo.

Nguva yaNatty yakusvika takanzi
takumbo pihwa break re1hour todzoka
takabuda nevamwe vanhu tikanomira
panze ndokaona Rodgers aiuya kwatiri
achifamba nema clutches akasvika
pandiri.

"Makadii henyu" akadaro achimhoresa
vasikana vandaiva navo vakamudaira
ndakabva ndamutarisa

"Ndokumbirawo kutaura newe Tadiwa"
akadaro ndakabva ndabva paiva

nevanhu ndikaenda pangu ndega.

"Mai mwana I'm sorry nekusazo dzoka
kunokuona Tadiwa ndaiva ndaka
batikana nhasi ndatoshinga kuuya
kunoku" akadaro

"Kowakaita sei"

"Ndakarohwa naNatty pambabvu
ikatyoka saka apa ndaiva ndaenda
kuOperation musi wandaka kuona
andina kurara yairwadza
ndikazoendeswa kuchipatara

mahusiku iwawo" akadaro Natty
zvaaitova Satan nhayimi angarova
munhu kusvika atyoka mbabvu here
zvakatooma ndakabva ndamu hugger
akandiudza zvimwe nekusiiswa basa
futi ndakarwadziwa ndikamu simbisa

"It's ok murume wangu sorry nezvanda
kaita musi uya"

"Babe ndiwe here wanditi murume
wangu ndafara sorry my love" he said

"It's ok ndakaku regerera murume"

ndakadaro ndakazonzwa ndakuto
dyiwa muromo I responded ndikabva
ndazobva ndaiva ndakunyara.

"Ndine munhu wandinoda kukuratidza"
ndakadaro

"Ndiani" akabvunza

"Huya umuone wega" ndakadaro
ndakamu bata ruoko tikaenda paiva
nevasikana ndakabva ndamuratidza
Natsai

"Uyu anonzi Natsai ndakasangana naye mukati aiva ava ne8 years ari mukati. So mukumu ziva ndakazo ziva kuti ndiye sister yaNyenye" ndakadaro

"What Tadie you mean munhu uyu ndisis vaNyenye vaane makore asingazive kwavari" akadaro ndakabvuma

"Mmmm I'm happy Nyenye achafara paachaziva sis vake vapenyu, ndafara kukuzivai gulez" akadaro

"Kana neniwo bamunini, chandava
kuda kuonawo vekwedu" vakadaro

Vakataura paya takazodzokera mukati
takasvika kwakugara nyaya yaNatty
yakatanga kutongwa panyaya dzese
apana kana imwe yaakaramba. Even
dzedu vanhu vaaiva akasungisa
akabvuma. Court yakazo decider
akanzi just because aiva abvuma
mhosva dzake aiserver 12years. Isusu
vaaiva akasungisa patese Natsai ndiye
aiva ane makore akawanda cause
vamwe vaiva vakapindawo same year
neni.

"Uyu wemakore akawanda takataura
sedepartment redu tikaona
zvakanakawo takumupa mubairo
we\$2000 she's was a good prisoner
atina macomplains naye sis dai tine
zvakanawanda ndaikupai asi zvaramba"
akadaro umwe mukadzi akasimuka
mucourt I was happy for her
aizowanawo pekutangira pari nani.
Takazobva kucourt takadzokera
kuprison taifanha kunoita paper work
yedu taizobuda mangwana.

Ndakasvika kuya ndikaudza ana mom

zvaiva zvaitika fakafara neni weduwe
ndakaona mom vakasurukirwa havo.

"Ndafara kuti wakubuda mwanangu asi
ndicha rwadziwa nekuti ndaiva ndajaira
kuswera ndichikuona" vakadaro mom
ndakava nzwisisa neniwo
ndaitorwadziwa kubuda ndichiva siya
ndakava vimbisa kuziva shanyira.

Manheru emusi uyu atina kurara
vachingo taura vanhu. Makuseni
takamuka tikaita zvese zvatinoita kujail
ndikabva ndazouya ndichitorwa
ndakapihwa hembe dzandakauya
ndakapfeka kujail.

Takabva taita process yedu tichibuda
Natsai akaita kutura mafemo.

"It's great to be free again" akadaro
ndakabva ndamu hugger tati fambei
ndakaona mota yakamira pamberi
pedu.

"Pindai maladies" vakadaro Sargent
Ian takapinda vakanotisiya kumba
kwedu ndakaburuka ndikaona Natsai
asara mumota.

"Are you not getting in" ndakabvunza

"No Tadiwa tichasangana kana Mwari
vatendera rega ndimboona mhuri
ndasuwa mai vangu nababa zvese
nemfana wangu apa ndichakumbira
vandisiyewo mutown" she said
ndakabva ndatarisa kuse ndaiva
ndabatikana kopa achanzwa kuti mai
akuchina achadii. Ndakavhara maziso
ndikabva ndamupindura

"Ok ndanzwisisa zvino waune mari
yetransport here"

"Mwari vachaita kuda kwavo Tadiwa
kuti ndinotora mari iya yandakapihwa
kubank azviite rega ndoona ndichadii"
she said akaburuka ndikamu hugger

"Greet Nyenye for me" I said ndikabva
ndaoneka naye ndikapinda mumba
ndakasvika vamwene vangu vakagara
vakasimuka vachiuya kuzondibudira

"Muroora wangu" vakadaro vachindi
puruzira ndakashamisika kuti ndivo
here mwana wemuera shumba uyu
akudai.

"Mhamha"

"Ndinokumbira ruregerero mwanangu
undiregererewo please" vakadaro

"Mhamha zvinowanikwa musadaro
zvakatopfuura" ndakadaro takazotaura
ndikava bvunza kwaiva naRodgers

"Akarara mwanangu achema nayo
mbabvu yake yamurwadza nhasi
mahusiku ndapererwa kuti ndodii"

vakadaro ndakabatikana ndakabva
ndaenda kuroom yaainzi ari
ndakasvika akarara ndakamubata
musoro wake akabva amuka

"Mai Bradley wauya nguvai" akadaro

"Ndane time kohanzi uri kurwadziwa
kochii ausi kutora medication yako
here"

"Pakaipa mumba amuna chekubata
saka azviite ndimwe ndisina kudya apa
mari yandaiva nayo ndiyo yandaka

shandisa pakuuya kucourt netaxi"
akadaro sezvo aiva akaitwa operation
akabuda mari ndakamunzwisisa
ndakabva ndasimuka ndaiva nemari
pandaka sungwa yaiva muhembe
dzangu ndakano tarisa ndikaona
dzaiva dzisina kumbo batwa ndakaona
paneka \$25 kaivepo ndabuda ndikano
tsvaga muriwo ndakaona hupfu
hwaivemo.

Ndakatenga kamatemba ka2kg
necabbage ndikatsvaga nemadomasi
ndikasarwa neka\$20 kangu ndaida
kuzo mukira kumbare ndonotsvaga
madomasi ekutengesha.

Ndakasvika kumba ndikabika ndaka
pakura chikafu chevanhu ndikasiya
rimwe mupoto raiva rasara. Ndakapa
mhamha sadza.

"Dana tete vako" vakadaro ndakano
vashedza ndikaona munhu aiva junk
vaisaita

"Koimi mabuda" she said

"Ehe tete huyai mudyee"

"Ndiigirei kuno gulez ini andisi kunzwa
zvakanaka" vakadaro ndaka vatorera
ndikavapa

"Eish sadza nemakavichi here"
vakadaro

"Kana mune umwe muriwo uri nani
munokwanisa kundipa ndikubikirei"
ndakadaro avana kuzotaura. Ndakano
tora plate yangu naRoe tainodyira
muplate 1 ndakaenda kubedroom
ndakanomuti agare zvakanaka

akagara takatanga kudya aiva akundi
dyisa ndichimu dyisawo tapedza
ndakamubatsira kuti anogeza ndikabva
ndamupa medication apedza akabva
arara.

Manheru ndakabika nematemba
takadya takunorara ndakamuti tiende
kuroom randaishandisa pandakauya
zvaisaita kuti tishandise bed rakararwa
naNyenye even midziyo yake
kwaingova kushandisa nekuti ndaisava
nechoice asi ndaizou chinja zvinhu
zvikafambawo.

Takuno rara takatanga kutaura
ndimamuudza zvandaifunga
zvekabusiness ndaizofamba hangu
mumaraini nebucket rangu
remadomasi

"Mukadzi wangu kungoti zvinhu
zvakaoma asi andimboda udai,
ndikapora ndichatsvaga basa" akadaro
ndakamusimbisa akazondi shamisa
andiudza kuti Vimbai aiva nenhumbu
asi airamba kutaura baba vemwana.
Achindiudza kuti mwana wavaiva naye
akatorwa nezuro namai vake hanzi
vaito siririsa.

Takazorara mangwana makuseni
ndamuka ndikabika porridge
ndakapfeka zvinodziya ndikabuda
kuenda kumbare ndakano wana
madomasi arinani ndakabva ndatenga
nemaonion. Ndakadzokera kumba
ndikano checker if Roe aiva bho.

Ndakaoneka mhamha vakati vaizobika.
Ndakabva ndatanga kufamba
mumaraini ndichitengesa vamwe
vaitaurawo asi ini ndaiziva aim yangu.
Ndakazoenda kumba madomasi
atopera cause aiva akanaka.

Mwedzi wakafamba ndichitengesha
kudaro zvaiva zvavawo nani kumba.
Ndaiva ndakunzi mai madomasi.
Weekend ndifunga kunooni Nyenyedzi
kumusha Roe aiva atengesha phone
yake mazuva andakatanga kutengesha
kuti zvifambewo aida kupa ana
mhamha chekubata vaiva vodzokera
kumusha ini phone ndaiva ndisina
ameno yaiva yakafamba sei. Apa aiva
ava fit akufamba achitengesawo fish
basa rake rainetsa.

Musi uyu taiva takagara tichangobva
kumabasa edu kunotsvaga

chekuraramisa. Ndakabva ndaudza
Roe nyaya yekunoona Nyenyedzi.

"Babe inyaya yakanaka dai tine mari
taienda tese zvino apana ane phone
dai paiva anayo taitaura naye
tomuzivisa" akadaro ini ndaisakuziva
Roe ndiye aikuziva

"Yes my love pakaoma"

Mazuva aya taiva tava 2 tete
namhamha vaiva vakaenda kumusha.

Padoor panoita knock Roe anoenda
kunovhura vanhu vaakapinda navo
ndakavhunduka ndakashaya kuti ndiye
here Nyenye naNatsai vaiva vachinja
Nyenye atoitawo body iribho aiva asina
kusimba hake. Natsai ndiye aiva
asimba hake.

Nyenye akauya pandaiva ndakaona
akarwadziwa akandi tarisa kondaiva
ndakapfeka kawoolani mumusoro
nezihembe zihombe ndaiva ndasimba
nematommy kunotengesa kwaisada
zvakanaka.

"Tadiwa ndiwe here kudai" akadaro
achindi hugger ndakabva ndasekerera

"Kutsvaga chekuraramisa sis"

"Ndizvozvo hazvo lil one ndakafara
wakamira nasis vangu. Phone yangu
yaiva nemanumber enyu yakadonha
mupoto sadza richi kwata
ndakarwadziwa pakauya Natsai
paakazo ndiudza nezvako ndakafara
apa ndaiva ndisina pekutaura nemi.
Apa ndatoti ndiuye kuzokuona
munin'ina. Ndakafara nekumira

kwawakaita murume wako even
zvakaoma muchiri mese rambai
makadaro bamunini musazo rasire
mupfana wangu amira nemi kudai
mumatambudziko" akadaro

Takatanga kubvunzana zvehupenyu
akandiudza aiva akawana basa
raakadzidzira aiva asati akuenda apa
aimbo tengesa tese naNatsai vese vari
2. Akazondiudza nyaya yandaiva
ndisina kutarisira hiii ndakafara.....

End of chapter 28

Read, share and comment

Thank you

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New book bk3*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya kuchannel ugare uriiko zvinoku rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned zvakutonetsa saka ngatiendei kuchannel togara tiriko. Handei nehuwandu hwedu tonotandara pamwe chete

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>

Grp2

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

*~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 27

Nyenyedzi

Takafamba namai Bhandu toenda
ndaingo terawo ivo vari kumberi.
Ndakaona vakutora nzira yaienda
kusango ndakango tera. Takakwenya
road iyoyo tiri mudondo ndakanzwa
takusvika kunenge kune vanhu vaiita
sevayii imba asi chimutauro
chavaiimba nacho ndaisachi nzwisisa.

"Takusvika patiri kuda kuenda asi
simbisa moyo wako hantya mwanangu"
vakadaro ndakabva ndagutsirira
kamusoro zviri zveku bvumirana
nezvavai taura. Takafamba takusvika

kuya ndakaona ndiri kure vanhu vaiita
sevaitamba padota vachiimba apa
tusina kusvika.

"Iiii mai Bhandu kovanhu avo vari
kuitei" ndakadaro

"Dzikamisa hana yako Nyenyedzi
zvese zvaka ringana usatya" vakadaro
takasvika kwavaiva mai Bhandu
vanobva vatanga kuimba verse

Ini ndakazvi simbisa ndikabvisa kutya
ndaiva ndarangerira rimwe verse so

raiva kuna Deuteronomy | Dhuteronomi
31:6 Simbai, mutsunge moyo, musatya
kana kuvhunduswa navo; nokuti
Jehovha Mwari wako ndiye unoenda
newe, haangakuregi, haangakusiyi.

Ndakabva ndanzwa kushinga nekuti
Mwari vaiva nesu vaisatisiya toga.
Vanhu vaya vaiva vamira zvino vati
tuzu sezvo kwaiva nemwedzi
ndakatanga kuona zvima bhonzu
zvaiva zvakazara pasi panzvimbo iyi.
Pamwe pachu paiva nemadehenya
yaiva nzvimbo inorema so.

"Nyenyedzi isu hondo iyi takairwa tikai
kunda kare ndinoda utore bakatwa
rako uri simudze ubaire pas
zvakasimba avasisina simba ava
vangova nenhoro asi apana zviripo"
vakadaro ndakatora bakatwa ndakuda
kuribayira pasi ndakanzwa kutaura
kwamainini vangu

"Nhayi Nyenyedzi mwanangu wadirei
kuda kuti dai ngati taurei tinzwisisane"
vakadaro

"Pamakandi tambudza makambondi
nzwirawo tsitsi here nhayi mhamha

maingondi tambudza wani nhasi moda
kuti titaaurirane pane chekutura here"

"Nyenye muzukuru usadaro ndiri
kunuzwa kutsva kani" vakadaro tete
andina kuvapindura kana vaiva satete
vaindi onererwa zvavo ndaka simudza
batatwa ndikabva ndari bairira pasi
pakarira mheni ichino rova pane umwe
muti ukabva vatsemuka pachibuda
chikutsi chitema ndakaona pane
mukadzi akabata moyo wake akabva
adonha

"Nyenyedzi pfugama ndinoda tinemate

nzvimbo ino ichenurwe vanhu ava
vatambudza mweya yevakawanda"
vakadaro

Ndakapfugama takatanga kunamata
ndakatanga kunzwa vanhu vaichema
vachi screamer denga rakatanga
kutinhiro zvandisina kunzwisisa. Pasi
nguva idzi pakaita vibration yekuti
ndakatya ndikada kumbomira
kunamata. Ndakashinga ndikaramba
ndichinamata ndaidawo kuti Mwari
vaponesse vanhu ava avaregerere
zvitadzo zvavo vamuzivewo Mwari.

Takazopedza munamoto takabva
tasimuka. Pakaitika imwe zvee mheni
yakarova umwe muti, ukatsemuka
ukabuda nyuchi. Ndakatadza
kunzwisisa kuti zvaifamba sei.

"Usatya hako Nyenyedzi nyaya hombe
yatopera kare patsemuka muti
wekutanga waiva vemukuru wavo"
vakadaro vanhu vaya vaiva vangoti
raba raba pasi kuri kurara.

Denga rakatanga kutinhira zvaitonyisa
mvura yaida kunaya panguva apa
yaiva nesimba chete. Mhepo

yakatanga kuvhuvhuta zvaisaita
pakazoita imwe mheri yakarova umwe
muti wechi 3 uchingo tsemuka chete
ndakabva ndadonha ndakatanga
kunuzwa sekuti muviri wangu waiva
nemagetsi waipatsanurwa.

Sekuti pandiri paibviswa umwe munhu
aivapo futi kunge taiva vaviri. Mai
Bhanda vakandi bata ndakanzwa
kutsva chaiko ndaiva ndakuda kutiza
vakandi bata zvine simba.

"Baba yeresai mwanasikana wenyu
mumuyambutse zambuko rake.

Vavengi vakazama zvese asi
vakatadza nekuti muri Ishe. Mune
simba pamusoro pezvose zviri pano.
Muchengetedzei muhupenyu hutsva
hwaava kupinda mahuri. Amen"
vakadaro vachingopedza ndakanzwa
sekuti zvaiva pandiri zvabviswa
ndakasimuka makumbo aiva asisina
simba aya.

"Wasunungurwa mwanangu" vakadaro
vachindi mbundira ndakatanga
kuchema ndiri mumaoko avo
vakatanga kundi bhabhadzira ndaiva
ndakurangarira mai vangu. Pavaindi
isawo mumaoko avo vonditi

zvichanaka Nyenye ndakachema
kusvika musoro wakurwadza.

"Pedza shungu dzako dzese
Nyadenga apukuta misodzi yako
yekutambudzika uchachema misodzi
yemufaro yoga yoga mwanangu."
vakadaro kwakabva kwatanga kunaya
nguva iyoyo apa mvura yacho yaiva
nesimba nemazimhepo vanhu vaya
vaiva vachingori pasi.

"Saka ava vachaita sei"

"Varege varipo vagezwe nayo mvura iyi yanaira chirevo iwe ngatiendei kumba" vakadaro tikatanga kufamba toenda kumba. Muroad maisaoneka nayo mvura ndaingotera kumashure kwamai Bhandanda ndakava bata nguwo yavo. Mvura yakazomira ndakaona taiva takusvika kumba.

Tasvika ndakaona vanhu vaiva vachiri vakangori mucircle muya vaiva vato naiwawo asi vaiva vachiri kungoimba. Takapinda mucircle muya ndikaona Tanbu aiva akagara akatsikitsira akasunga mucheka muchena ndakaenda paari ndikamu mbundira.

Akatanga kuchema ndakamu
bhabhadzira kuti anyarare.

"Usachema mudiwa tenda Mwari
wasunungurwa"

"Nyenyedzi ndiri kunzwa kunyara
pandiri nekutya zvee ndakatendera
godo rindiise munzira dzewakaipa,
ndakabvumira kuti Satan andishandise
inini" akadaro

"Usatya, zvinowanikwa muhupenyu asi
chatinoda kudzidza pama mistakes

edu"

"Dai Mwari vakarangarira une moyo
wakanaka takazama nepatino gona
napo kukubira destiny yako kuti uite
benzi upenge zvakaramba chataka
goni kwaiva kungo woresha moyo
yekwawaiva wakaroora
nekukusungira mbereko" akadaro
ndakanzwa maziso akusosona
zvekuda kuchema

"Zvinowanikwa zvakatopfuura ngatichi
siyai zvekumashure tiite focus nezve
kumberi" ndakadaro

Ndakazo musiya ndikaenda kwaiva
nevaiimba ndikatanga kuimbawo
munguva dzacho mai Bhandu
ndakaona vaiva vakapfugama
vachinamata.

Vapedza vakasimuka vakauya
kwataiva pakapera kambo katayiimba
vakabva vataura.

"Nguva ino ndiri kuda vanhu vatatu
vakadzi vandinoenda navo kumarinda
epano tinoda kuno bvisa chaka

tsipikisa mweya wamai vepano"
vakadaro vakauya madzimai acho ini
ndakaendawo

Takaenda kwaiva nemakuva epamba
pedu tikasvika paguva ramai vangu
pachiita sepaiva negondo raitamba
pamusoro peguva. Mai Bhandu
vakaenda kumusoro kweguva
vakatanga kukukura nemaoko vakabva
vabuditsa kabhodhoro ipapo.
Vakabuditsa nekachidhori kaiva
kakabaiwa baiwa netsono.

"Mmmm weduwe kunze kune varoi

uku" vakadaro vamwe madzimai
vataiva taenda navowo kumakuva uku

"Sure mmm ndatya kunze kune vamwe
vanhu vane godo ndokuno tangira
huroi kwese ikoko" vakapindura
vamwe

"Ngatidzokerei kune vamwe mweya
wemufi waenda kwawaka kodzera
zvaita" vakadaro mai Bhandu
takadzokera kuya vakasvika
vachitambidza mai Pee zvinhu zviya.
Vakabva vaisa zvee mubag. Apana
akabvisa hembu dzaiva dzatota vanhu

vakaita pungwe. Makuseni kuchiyedza takatiwo tapudzei mbijana hope.

Takamutswa kwainzi kwaiva kwabatwa varoyi ndakaziva nyaya yacho.

Takaendawo kuya tikaona ndiana tete vangu vaiva vakaita kukombe redzwa nevanhu waitukwa. Ndakaona mukadzi wasahwira wadaddy vangu akaita kuzara maronda muviri wese.

"Varoyi, varoyi ngavauraiwe vati tambudza vanhu ava munzvimbo inoyi kungotaura zvakaipa pamusoro pavo waigona kuto muka wasiya sadza

panyika" akashedzera kudaro umwe
murume vanhu vakatanga kudaro
vachi daidzira Mai Bhandu vakabva
vadzimura noise.

"Musadaro Mwari akatovapa mutongo
wavo kare kune vaimdiziva kare
ndinizve mai Bhandu ndadzoka
kumusha, ndino vimba kuti munzvimbo
ino vese vanobata bata muchatiza
mega" vakadaro

Vanhu vakabva vati zii paya, vamwe
ndivo vakafara

"Mabato akawanda evari kushanda
mahusiku asi iri ndiro rainyanya kunzi
rine simba. Musada kuti varoi
ngavauraiwe nekuti mukadaro ndinoku
nhongai nhongai pano chinjai hunhu
wenyu mutendeuke siyai mabasa
akaipa nguva ichiripo" vakadaro

"Amen sure" vakadaira vamwe mai

"Iwe Judith handei tone kumba kwako
imi vamwe endai kudzimba dzenyu
pandino svika kumba kwaJudy ndoda
kuwana mese muriko makamira

nezvinhu zvenyu" vakadaro takatanga
kufamba toenda kumba kwatete vaiita
kufambisa mai Bhandu takasvika
pamba patete vakanzi vapinde mumba
vabuditse zvinhu zvavo vakapinda
vakatanga kubudutsa makabuda
zvakanwanda.

Vapedza vakanzi vapfeka nekuti
vaingova nezambia chete vakabva
vanopfeka vakabuda. Vamwe vavo
vakazouya nezvinhu zvavo wandisina
kuona mukadzi wasahwira wadaddy
namainini. Mai Bhandu vanoti mai Pee
vabuditse zvimwe zvavakavapa
vakaita sekudaro

Zvinhu zvakabva zvapiswa vapedza
vanobva vatarisa tete

"Judith ndapedza newe" vakadaro tete
apana zvavaka taura vaingova zii
vamwe vavo ndivo vakakumbira
ruregerero. Takabva tadzokera kwedu.
Tasvika vamwe vanoyeneka vaiva
vakati joiner takasara tega vanhu
vakageza vakapfeka. Takagara
mudinning mai Bhandu vanobva
vasimuka.

"Vazhinji venyu munoda kuziva
ndimbori ani inini. Mai Bhandu ndiro
zita rangu iroro ndiri madzimai
mozviziva mese. Kare ndaingo
shandira ndiri kusowe redu saka iwewe
Nyenye mimba yako ndini ndakatanga
kuiona ndakabva ndaudza baba vako
Isirairi ndikatoti madzibaba ndiri kuona
madzimai Neria vakatakura chipo
chakanaka mwana wamunaye
akatakura zodzo vakatenda. Ipapo
Judith ndiye wandaishanda naye aiva
mutedzeri wangu semwana aiva
mudiki kwandiri ndaingomu farira.
Wapedyo nekuzvarwa ndakaudza
baba vako namai kuti ndiri kuona
Judith apanduka pane vakamu

pandutsa vakandi rambira ndakatukwa
mwanangu. Ndakabva ndakumbira
ruregerero ndikanyarara nyaya iyoyo
wava ne3years wazvarwa wakatanga
kurwara zvisingaite kuite seuchafa
ndakaku tora ndikano rara newe
kumba kwangu varoi vaiva pabasa.
Pandaka dzoka newe wava fit
ndakasvika Judith ari kumba achindi
pumha huroi ndakarwadziwa vanhu
vese vaiita sekuti vaitenda nezvaai
taura. Ndakabva ndasiyana nazvo
ndisati ndabuda munzvimbo ino
ndakaenda kunzvimbo kwana Judy
madeko ndikasiya ndavaudza kuti
ndichadzoka. Ndakabva ndaenda
ndaiva ndakamirira nguva ino asi

ndaivako" vakadaro baba vakabva
vasimuka vakakumbira ruregerero
vanhu vakaregererana tikatanga
kufara.

Madoko takanzwa kuti mukadzi
wasahwira wadaddy aiva azviuraya.
Vanhu vakamutuka apana akaenda
kunhamo kwake mangwana acho
munzvimbo medu takazoenda isu.
Hama dzavo dzakavaramba vakazova
tora vatotaurwa navo vakaenda
nechitunha chavo. Musi uyu takaswera
tiri pamba dai Natsai aivapo tiri tose.
Manheru ana mai Zvidzai vakasimuka
vodzokera kwavo ini ndakaperekedza

mai Pee kusvika kwavo takashamisika
tichisvika kumba kwavo baba Pee
vaiva vakagara nemwana

"Mai Pee mukadzi wangu wadzoka"
vakadaro ndakaona mai Pee
vakashamisika nazvo baba Pee
vakabva vapfugama pasi

"Mai Pee ndaiva ndakutya ndichiti
wanditiza ndakazo fara ndanzwa hanzi
wakaonekwa uchibva kugomo
nevamwe vekuchurch. Mukadzi wangu
ndinokuda" vakadaro ndakaoneka
vanhu ava vaisara vachi nyengererana

ndaenda. Ndakatanga kufamba
ndodzokera kumba ndikabva
ndasangana naEvans ane kamwana
kake vakamira pamberi pangu.

"Nyenyedzi I'm sorry nezvandaka ita
ndakazvi tuka ndakabvuma kuterera
makuhwa kungoti ndaiva
ndabhohwekana nezvaiva zvakuita
vanhu" vakadaro

"Ayiwa zvakatopfuura zviya maitofanha
kudaro nekuti zvinobhohwa regai
ndiende" ndakadaro ndakuda kutoenda
vakabva vandi bata ruoko

"Nyenyedzi ini ndinokuda hangu huya ndigare newe kana totiza hedu munzvimbo ino" vakadaro ndakaseka hangu yuwi vaisandi shurira here.

"Imi mukwane manzwa inini manje Nyenyedzi wekuti mukaona akashama munorutsa mundinyare vanhu amudi kusekererwa nxaa ndaikuonai samukoma vangu asi muri shit mhani. Mukaona munhu akanyarara musati akapusa ndoku kinditsai izvezvi" ndakadaro ndaiva ndatsamwa vakazama kuda kundibata ndidzikame

ndakavadira mbama. Pakabva pamira
mota pamberi pedu munhu aivamo
akadzikisa window ndakaona vari
mukoma Donnell

"Mukuwirirana here pano" vakadaro
ndakaona vaiita sevakatsamwa

"Ehe tingatadza nei blaz endai
kwamuri kuenda" akadaro Evans

"Imi mukoma Evans mundinyare
manzwa muku wirirana nani nxaa"
ndakadaro ndofamba kuenda kumba

pasina kwandaenda ndakaona mota
yomira muside mangu.

"Pinda ndinokusiya kumba" vakadaro

"Ndakutosvika"

"Ndati pinda kaa nhayi ndikuzviona
wakusvika asi pinda ukada kuita nharo
ndoburuka ndokupinza inini munomu"
vakadaro vakuto buruka ndakafunga
kuti vai joker ndikaona hezvo
ndasimudzwa ndikaiswa pamothers
seat. Munhu akasimudza mota

akuenda neni kumba kwavo
ndakashaya ndeipi iyi. Takasvika kuya
akaburuka.

"Huya tone" akadaro oburukawo neni

Takapinda mumba mavo vabereki
vavo vaiva vakagara vakafara nekuona
mwana wavo.

"Maswerasei baba namhamha"
ndakadaro vese vakandi दौरा
zvakanaka.

"KoDhoni mwanangu wauya nhasi iwe
waiti uchauya vhiki inouya here"
vakabvunza baba ndakaona vaseka
havo iye akabva agadzirisa pahuro

"Baba namai ndisati ndaenda handi
ndakakuudzai nyaya iya kaa manje
ndaremerwa kuramba ndiri kumba
kwangu pamafona muchindiudza
zvakaaitika ndabva ndati ndiuye kuno
ndione munhu wangu" vakadaro ini
ndaiva zii ndaishaya zvaifamba sei

"Andidi kuita zvinhu tichiita setino

hwandirana baba namai uyu ndiye
munhu akaba moyo wangu even
ndisati ndamuudza hangu kuti
ndinonzwa sei asi ndati ndigare
ndakuudzai" vakadaro ndakaita
sendarohwa nechadzimira vaiedza
kutiiko ava. Mai nababa ndakaona
vakafara zvisingaite ndakazooneka
ndakuda kuenda kumba ndakabuda
ndikaona mukoma vatevera

"Dzungu ndereiko nhai mai mwana
mauya mega kunoku here" akadaro
ndakatarisa pasi andizive kwaiva
kunyara here kana kuti ndakaiswa
mumota futi. Akaenda kumba kwedu

takasvika aka burukawo tichipinda
mumba akarova gusvu akachonjomara
zviya zvinoita vakwasha.

Takapinda mumba maiva nababa
namai Bhandu vaiva avakatogara mai
Bhandu ndakaona vakasekerera.....

End of chapter 27

Read, share and comment

_Murisei mareaders ndaita
dambudziko panyaya dzedata idzi

kune vanoda kundibatsirawo number
dzangu +263771969067 Ndatenda_
[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T)

*Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya
kuchannel ugare uri ko zvinoku
rerukira. Magrps akuitwa zvee banned
zvekare. Gara uri kuchannel. Vanoda
futi maprevious chapters book ririko
from 1*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj
0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/IjdFDc36vhH4KIcZRlezli>

For macomments vanoda pindai umo

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by
*QUEEN ZEE *
~Aka agumbo~

App/Call
+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book ma comments enyu ndiwo anondipawo simba rekuti book rienderere mberi.

Chapter 29

Nyenyedzi

Mai Bhandu pavakasekerera ndakashaya vaisekererei. Takapinda

mukitchen mavaiva apa maiva
nechiutsi. Donnell anobva agara
pachituru chaivamo ini ndikagara pasi
paiva namai Bhandu.

"Makadii baba, makadii mhamha"
akadaro Donnell

"Mwanangu ndinofara hangu"
vakadaro mai Bhandu

"Ndinofara hangu mwanakomana
varisei vamwe" vakadaro baba

Vakazotanga kutaura nyaya naye
vachibvunzana zveutano wevamwe.

"Baba muchindiona ndafamba husiku
kudai ndicha ngobvawo kusvika kubva
kuHarare ndati nhasi andingarare
ndisiri kuno. Nekuti kune mwanasikana
andishaisa zororo. Ndinoda kutanga
ndakumbira ruregerero baba asi ini
ndaremerwa kunyarara. Baba
ndakafarira mwanasikana wenyu
andidi kuita zvinhu ndichihwanda
hwanda nekuti ndakurawo ayisiriri
nguva yehudiki" akadaro ndakabva
ndatsikitsira pasi ndaishaya

vaimboyedza kudii ini ndaiva
ndakunyara hangu ini muridzi vaiva
vasina kundiudza kuti vanondida

"Baba chimwe zvee Nyenye andisati
ndamutaurira zviri pamoyo pangu.
Ndinoda permission kubva kwamuri
kuti mudi tenderewo pamwana
wenyu" akadaro

"Mwanangu ndafara nezvawaita,
unoratidza kuti une direction nezvinhu
zvako zvauri kuda kuita. Andingaku
misei kuwanana asi iye muridzi ari apa

ndiye waungato taura naye" vakadaro
baba

"Ayiwa ndatenda hangu. Mhamha
mwana uyu ndinomuda andizive
munotiwo nazvo" akadaro

"Ayiwa mwanangu apana chekutya,
denga rakataura kare saka musatya
mukadzi ndewako asi yaiva nguva
chete yaiva isati yasvika kuti
musangane" vakadaro mai Bhandu

Donnell anorova zvee gusvu zviya

zvekutenda.

"Ini baba namai andichagara regai
ndiende" akadaro

"Komwanangu wakuenda usina kudya
here" vakadaro mai Bhandu

"Ayiwa mai musatya mazuva mazhinji"
akadaro akaoneka akubuda
ndakaramba ndakagara hangu

"Nyenye ahubuditsewo umwe wako

here" vakadaro baba andina kupindura
ndakango simuka ndobuda takafamba
kusvika pamota akabva amira pamberi
pangu

"Ndichauya ndichikutora mangwana
wogadzirira" akadaro ndakabva
ndatendera kuda kudzokera mumba
ndakaona ndabatwa

"Kouno endepi asi ndoku bhabhaisa
murume wako kwaunoita here" he said

"Ahh murume wangu upi"

"Usanyepedzera kudzungaira ndipo
kiss tinone sweetie" he said ndakabva
ndanzwa mudumbu chaiwo iii

"Andikwanise" ndakadaro ndakaona
munhu akuda kutondi kisser ndikabva
ndamu nzvengesera murumo
ndichibuda mumaoko ake akabva
aseka

"Unopenga ndachida kuona unoita sei
ndakakwana ini andiite zvakadaro
pamba pavatezvara vangu rega

ndiende ndokuona mangwana"
akadaro akabva apinda mumota
akandi bhabhaisa akabva aenda.
Ndakadzokera mumba ndaiti nyaya iya
ichataurwa asi apana akaitaura
takadya tikanamata tikanorara.

Mahusiku ndakamutswa namai
Bhanda vakati tinamate. Takanamata
tikazorara.

Mangwana ndakamuka tikaita basa
redu zvakanaka naka. Ndapedza
ndakamwa tea ndikabva ndato
zvambarara hangu pasi pemuti.

Ndakazoonna mota yaipinda pagate
aiva Donny akaburuka ahana kutaura
neni akaenda mumba maiva nana
baba. Vakaita nguva vari imomo
ndakaona ndakushedzwa

"Kozvausati wageza nhaiwe Nyenye"
vakadaro mai Bhandu

"Musatye mhamha ini ndofamba naye
asina kugeza kudaro" akadaro

"Ayiwa mirai ndinogeza ndanga
ndakanganwa" ndakadaro ndakabva

ndamhanya kunogeza ndapedza
ndakapfeka dress rimwe so reblack
nemapush ndikaenda kukitchen.

"Ndapedza" ndakadaro vakabva
vasimuka vakaoneka mai Bhandu ini
ndaiva ndakamira hangu tikabva
tabuda ndakano pinda mumota.

Vakasimudza mota apana chavaka
taura neni. Ameno kwavaienda
ndakaona takubuda munzvimbo apana
aitaura neumwe ndakazoona vabata
ruoko rwangu vachidriver.

"Saka autondiite mamukasei kaa" he
said

"Mamukasei"

"Ani"

"Imimi kaa" ndakadaro

"Imbofarisa hako ndichari pedza
dzungu rese iri imboita inguva yako"
vakadaro

Andina kuvapindura ndakanyarara
hangu. Ndakazoona vakutora kamwe
kadust road vakadhonza nako
vakazopinda pamwe paiva negate so
paiita sepa guest house. Takaburuka
vakabva vandibata ruoko tikafamba
kuenda pareception be booked a room
for 3hours akabva apihwa makeys.

Akandibata ruoko takuenda tinosvika
muroom yacho anobva abvisa hembe
akasarwa neboxer chete ndakanyara.

"Usatye babe apana zvandinokuita"
akadaro andina kupindura akabva
atora bag raaiva auya naro akavhura
akabuditsa mapapers aaiva nawo

"Huya undiitirewo matransactions aya
ini ndichiita zvimwe hanty wakaita
accounting" akadaro

"Ehe ndoya ndakaita"

"Ok saka pakanaka ndiitirewo zvinhu
izvi" akadaro ndikabva ndaenda pabed
ndakatanga kuita zvinhu zvacho

ndakaona aiva akandi tarisa

"Kokundi tarisa kudaro musingaite
zvenyu hanziiko"

"Saka ndakutadza kutarisa mukadzi
wangu here undikwanire iwe kuipa"
akadaro ndakaseka hangu

"Haiwawo" ndakadaro ndikatanga kuita
zvandaiva ndapihwa zvaiva
zvakanwandisa ndakaita dzinenge 2hrs
ndiripo chete ndakashanda pandaka
pedza ndakatura mafemo. Ndakaona

Donny aiva atorara ndakabva
ndumutsa

"Ndapedza"

"AHH iwe nekuwanda kwakaita zvinhu
izvozvo wonditi wapedza mmmm"
akadaro

"Tarisai kana muchiti ndikunyepa"

"Apana chandino ziva pazvinhu izvi asi
I trust you waita zvinhu zvakanaka

hako. Now chihandei tione tapedza"
akadaro ndakasimuka akabva apfeka
tikabva taita check out takanopinda
mumota tati fambe fambe akabva
amisa mota paside peroad akabuda
akanomira pamberi payo.

Ndakabudawo ndichimutevera
ndikaona akaita kutsvukisa maziso.

"Are you ok" ndakabvunza ahana
kupindura ndakaona akuuya pandaiva
akabva andibata muwaist akandi tarisa
mumaziso.

"Nyenyedzi andigone hangu kuzvi

tsanangura asi ndinokuda. From the
very first day randakaku onai ndiri
mumota ndichienda kumba uchifamba
neumwe wako hana yangu yakarova.
Worse pandakaziva uri kushanda
pamba pedu ndakafara. Andidi
kurebesa munamato ndanyura Murudo
newe mudiwa wangu. Ndakukupa
moyo wangu iwe chindipawo wako
sweetheart wangu andirare
ndichikufunga. Kana ndisinewe ndiri
banza pasina mupinyu saka
ndibvumewo ndiite badza riri perfect"
akadaro ndikabva ndanzwa hana
kurova mashoko akatadza kana
kubuda mumuromo.

Andizive kuti ndaimuda here or
ndakatanga kunzwa kumerera chaiko
zvandaiva ndakunzwa zvaisa
tsanangurika. Pandakada kusimudza
muromo ndakanzwa ndakudyiwa
muromo, ndakamboita nguva
ndikazodairira ndamubata ndakanzwa
ndasimunzwa ndikagariswa pamusoro
pemota akauya pakati pemakumbo
angu. Akatanga kundi kisser zvaiva
soft nekanzara mukati so. Akazondi
siya akabva andi tarisa mumaziso

"Babe ndinokuda" akadaro hana yangu
yakarova zvandakaona ndega kuti

Donny ndaimudawo ndakabva
ndanyarara.

"Kana usati wava ready it's ok
ndozvinzwisisa asi I'm not gonna give
up" akadaro ndakabva ndanyarara
hangu.

Akandiisa mumota tikadzokera kumba
akandisiya akabva aenda. Ndakasvika
kuna mai Bhandu vaiva vakugara nesu
havo.

"Maswerasei"

"Ndaswera zvakanaka Nyenye kana ndakadai ndionewo satete vako ini naJudith atina kusiyana asi kuti ini ndachembera hangu" vakadaro ndikaseka vakandibvunza kuti kwandaiva ndabva kwaiva sei ndikavaudza hangu vakaseka

"Ayiwa kana wamuda apana chekutya kuti umuudze mubudire pachena umuudze zviri pamoyo pako" vakadaro

Takazoswera zvakanaka manheru
ndichibika ndaiva ndaka bata phone
ameno ndaifungei ikabva yawira
mupoto yesadza. Ndaka rwadziwa
nekuti yaiva nezvinhu zvangu.

Mazuva akafamba Donny ndaiva
ndaka pedzisira kumuonawo musi uya.
Musi uyu ndakaswera ndichinzwa
nungo mumuviri ndainzwa kupera
simba kwakudoka takagara panze
takaona mota yaisvika pamba.

Ndakafara ndichifunga kuti ndiDonny
asi makabva maburukawo mukadzi

aiva akaonda nemurume. Akuuya
kudhuze ndaka sticker ndichiona
munhu wacho nditi ndakafara kana kuti
ndakarwadziwa andizive akasvika
achiwira pandaiva achichema.

"Natsai" ndakanzwa baba vadaro

"Baba ndadzoka" akadaro achiita
kuchema ndakaona kuti kwaiva nasis
vangu kwaiva kusina kunaka akazobva
pandaiva oenda pana baba
akazobvunza mhamha

"Komhamha varipi vandisiri kuona"
akabvunza ndakashaya kana mate
mukanwa makabva maoma.

Ndakatarisa baba ndikaona
vakatsikitsira pasi. Mai Bhandanda ndivo
vakazotaura

"Natsai wava nemakore usipo mai
akuchina vakafuga ravo voga patova
nemakore" vakadaro

"No no kunyepa mhamha varipo
musatambe nezvinhu zvakadaro"
akadaro

"Ichokwadii sis mhamha vakatisiya"
ndakadaro akabva aseka hake munhu
wese akanyarara pava paya akabva
aridza zimhere akachema zvakapisa
tsitsi aiva akuita kutaura
zvaakasangana nazvo achichema

"Ndodzoka kumba ndoona mai kuchina
here Mwari ndaneta ini nditorei henyu"
akadaro achichema yakazova batai
batai kuti anyarare. Munhu akauya
naye anozotiudza zvakasangana nasis
vangu ndakarwadziwa anozo oneka
oyenda.

Mazuva anofamba Natsai aiva down
asi ndaifara kuti sis vakadzoka
anozondiudza imwe nyaya ndakafara
kuti aiva akasangana naTadiwa and
vaiva vakabuda vese. Akazonotora
mari yake kubank odzoka.

Takatanga kuita crossboder kuMoza
taienda kunohodha kunze totengesa
zvinhu kudzimba. Basa rekuya ndaiva
ndakasiya vakarwadziwa havo asi
ndaiva ndakuvawo busy nebasa. Mai
Pee vaiva vakazoenda kuHarare
nemurume wavo aiva akawana basa
ikoko.

Umwe musiki ndakabona Donny auya
pamba musiki uyu aiva asina mota
anotaura nevamhu vese ini akati
ndimuperekedze.

"Saka Nyenye wakati" he asked

"Panyaya yei"

"Usadaro ndogona kuita zvese
zvakaiteka musiki wacho kuti urangarire
kaa" akadaro

"Umm no no"

"Yes yes yes" anodaro achibva andi
kisser zvee ndakanyara

"I love you Nyenyedzi"

"I love you too Donny" ndakadaro
akabva andisimudza akatenderera

"Ndafara ndabvumiwa

netsvarakadenga iyi, babe wandifadza
zvisingaite" akadaro akazoenda asi
aifara same neni.

Mazuva anofamba ndaiva ndasuwa
Tadiwa apa ndaiva ndisina phone
Donny aiva akambozama kunditengera
ndakairamba ndaida kutenga yangu
ndega. Ndaizo tsvaga zuva randinono
vaona. Business raifamba haro zvaiva
nani imwe ndakamuti achengete.

Musi uyu Donny anouya kumba
akabva ati anoda kutaura neni.
Takabuda akabva aenda kumashops

takano packer pasi peumwe muti
takadaro

"Babe ndane mazuva ndichifunga
nyaya iyi ndakuda kuroora ndigare
pedyo newe mukadzi wangu" akadaro
ndakashamisika nekufara at the same
time Donny ndaiva ndamuda
zvekurevesa

"Ndafara hunnie waratidza kundi
koshesawo ndinonzwa manyuku
nyuku"

"Wakandi koshera babe pasina iwe
ndiri tsono pasina shinda. Saka
ndinoda ugare uri pedyo neni I love
you mudiwa wangu" akadaro

"I love you too my love"

Akazotaura kuti todii nyaya isvike kuna
baba ndakaona zvakanaka tiudze mai
Bhanda. Pataka dzokera kumba baba
vaiva vasipo takaudza mai Bhanda
ndakaona vakusimuka vakasimba
song yekutanda. Vakafara
zvandakaona

"Ndafara mukuda kuita zvinhu negwara musatya nyaya ndichaisvitsa kubaba zvinoita monamatira svitsa tsvene yamava kuda kupinda iyi pashaye anoda kuvhiringa" vakadaro ndakatenda nezvavaka taura. Donny akazondiudza zvebasa futi ndakafara asi akanditi ndozotanga tachata.

Natsai pandaka muudza nyaya iyi akafara zvisingaite. Nyaya yekuti ndirorwe yakasvika kunababa vaka isa madates hama dzamai dzikaziviswa even vari satete Jude vakaudzwa.

Madates akaiswa ndakaona
zvakanaka kuti pandinororwa Tadiwa
ange aripowo. Takasimuka naNatsai iri
Wednesday ndairoorwa paweekend
takashanyira Tadiwa.

Zvandakamuona ari azvina kundiitira
asi ndakafara aitsvaga mari.

Ndakamuudza nyaya yangu
yekuroorwa vakafara vanhu. Ndiani
aiziva kuti ndichazo farawo zvee futi
muhupenyu. Takarara ikoko
mangwana tomasimuka todzoka tese
naTadiwa nekuti yaiva Thursday ini
Saturday ndopandai roorwa.

Takasvika kumusha mai Bhandu
vakafara kuona Tadiwa takaswera
zvakanaka tichifara musi uyu

The next day vanhu vakatanga kuuya
vehama ndakashamisika kuti ndaiva
nehama dzakawanda kudaro here.

"Ndini ndine hama dzese idzi here"

"Zvakatoma kani munin'ina munhamo
auvaone vanhu ava asi kana

wabudirira voda kuwanda senhunzi
dzaona tsvina nxaa" akadaro Natsai.

"Ehe zvakatooma hazvo"

Takazo tanga kukwazisa vanhu vamwe
ndivo vaindi koroko tedza, vamwe
vaindi shingisa nezvandaka sangana
nazvo. Manheru pakabikwa bhodho
chairo panze. Vanhu vaiva vakawanda
takazodya vanhu vaitaura weduwe.
Takanorara kuside kwamhamha
kwaiva namainini mai Hazie. Mai Rudo
ameno vaivepi takarara mai Hazie
vano taura

"Ruregerero mwanangu andina kuziva
kuti waisangana nezvakawanda
kudaro wakashinga" vakadaro ndakaita
sendichava tuka ndakazvi dzora
munhu kana akuda kudya zvee mari
yamarooro akuda kuzvininipisa

Ndakaita kasilent prayer ndikarara.
Ndakarota mai vangu vachisekerera
vakanditarisa nguva dzacho ndaka
pepuka ndikabva ndanamata
ndichitenda Mwari neimba yandaiva
ndakuda kutanga ndakazorara.

Mangwana makuseni ndakamukira
takatanga kugadzira pamba.
Ndakazooka team recatering nedeco
vauya....

End of chapter 29

Read, share and comment

[4/12, 11:09 PM] Queen Zee: *New
book bk3*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Ban yakadai kuuya iyi! Mhanya kuchannel ugare uriiko zvinoku rerukira. Follow our channel for more book

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Grp 1

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/ljdFDc36vhH4KIcZRlezli>

For macomments vanoda pindai umo

A WHISPER OF FAITH
(Nyenyedzi)

Written by

*QUEEN ZEE *

~Aka agumbo~

App/Call

+263771969067

Galatians 6 verse 9

Let us not become weary in doing good, for at the proper time we will reap a harvest if we do not give up.

NB: This is a free book

FINAL CHAPTER

Chapter 30

Nyenyedzi

Vanhu vecatering vakaratidzwa
nzvimbo naNatsai, veDeco vakatanga
kuita zvidavado zvavo ini ndaiva
ndakamira ndangoti tuzu kusiri kutenda
kuti ndini here Nyenye, ndaiva
ndoitirwa zvakadai.

"Mam oyi hembe idzi dzabva kuna sir"
akadaro mumwe musikana achindi

tambidza mapaper bag. Ndakamatora
ndikaenda nawo mumba mangu.

"Dai iwe watono geza wosiya vamwe
vachiita havo zvimwe" vakadaro
mainini mai Hazie ndakabva ndaenda
kunogeza. Ndapedza ndakaenda
mumba mangu ndikavhura mapaper
bag aya aiva nemadress nebhutsu
ndakaona raiva rakasiyana neamwe riri
rangu ndakapfeka raiva regrey
nepeach amwe aiva egrey chete.
Dress raiva rakanaka ndakashaya
Donny aiva akazviita zvese izvi rinhi.

Ndakabva ndagara pabed pakabva
paita knock padoor ndakavhura
ndikaona ari umwe mukadzi mukuru.

"Sorry ndanonoka mam ndauya
kuzokuisai make up" vakadaro
ndakavati vapinde vakabva vatanga
kundiisa ndaitadza kutenda kuti ndini
here Nyenye akudai zvee.

"Mmm mam makazvinakira nakudhara
apa sir vakaita choice yakanaka muri
ngirozi henyu" vakadaro ndakabva
ndaseka

"Maitabasa"

Vakazopedza kundiisa ndikabva
ndazvitarisa paglass ndaiva ndaita
kuchinja. Ndaiva ndisina kusimba
hangu sakudhara asi ndaiva ndavawo
nobody yakanaka.

Vamwe vakazouya vachipfeka vaibva
kunogeza

"Hiiiiii munin'ina wangu mmmm waita
kuwedzera kunaka kuita sewaka

zvarwa wakapfeka ndafara Nyenyedzi
wadadisa mfana wangu zvinofadza."
said Natsai ndakamutenda
vakazobuda painzi vakwasha vauya ini
ndakasara ndakagara, vakazodzoka
akabva anditora achienda neni
kukitchen kwaiitirwa nyaya dzacho.

"Nyenyedzi ava unovaziva here"
vakabvunza baba

"Hongu ndinovaziva"

"Zvakanakai mwanangu zvino vati

vauya kuzokutora uve wekwavo
unobvumirana nazvo here" vakadaro

"Ehe baba ndinobvuma" ndakadaro
vanhu vakabva varidza mhururu
chaiyo. Ndakazonzi ndinhonge mari
yangu ndikanhonga \$300.

Zvimwe zvakazo tera hazvo pakaitwa
chikaranga chekupa vakwasha chikafu
vapedza vakabva vati vakuno tora
mombe. Vakuda kutobuda apa Donny
aisavapo takanzwa gusvu kurohwa
padoor ndakatarisa ikoko ndikaona ari
Donny aiva akaita kupfeka suit yaiva

yakamugara anonzi apinde akasvika
akachonjomara aiva nemunhu uya
wekumbouya naNatsai ndakashaya
vaizivana kupi.

"Pamusoroi ana baba, pamusoroi ana
mai ndauyawo nasahwira wangu uyu
ati akuda kuwana pano, totenda mati
gamuchira mukatipa mwana sikana
wenyu. Mukomana abva ati haiwa ini
musikana ndikuda kumutora muchato
apa aita zvechi fast fast hanzi next
week totoita muchato ndozotora
munhu wangu" akadaro mhururu
yakabva yaridzwa mumba ndakaona
Donny aibira kundi tarisira ini ndaiva in

shock.

"Haiwa haiwa zvakanakai vanangu
ndafara zvisingaite asi hanzii
kumhanyisa zvinhu" vakabvunza baba
vanhu vakaseka

"Baba mukomana angoti mai akuvada
kumba chete" akadaro vanhu
vakaseka

Nyaya yakazopera vanhu vaiva
vakufara. Takanotorwa mapics
naDonny ndakaona kouya rori raiva

nemombe 6 dzikabva dzaendeswa
kudanga ndaka mutarisa akabva
asekerera

"You deserve it my love" he said
ndakabva ndanzwa musodzi wakuda
kutobuda. Ndakatarisa baba vangu
ndakaona vaifara even nevanhu
vaifara.

Kugate ndakaona kopinda munhu
aipushwa mubhara tese takabva
tatarisa ikoko koyaiva yavawo ipi musi
wekufarawo kwangu. Vanhu vaya
vakasvika vaiva mainini mai Rudo

vaipushwa neumwe murume andina
kumuziva apa vaiita kubuda masiriri
mumuromo zvaitosemesa.

Mai Bhandu vakaenda paiva nevanhu
vaya ameno zvavaka taura navo
vakaenda mukitchen. Mutambo
wakazoenderera mberi kusvika
vakwasha vazooneka R
Donny akabva ati aida kundiona.
Ndakanopinda mumota naye akabva
abuda yard yedu akazono mira
kumberi tikaburuka.

"Babe ndarwadziwa kuenda ndisina

kuku kisser" akadaro akabva andi
grabber waist yangu achindi nama kiss
pamuromo I responded akazondisiya
ndaiva ndakunzwa weak apa ndaiva
ndakubaiwa baiwa padumbu.

"Hona zvawa konzeresa" akadaro

"Koini ndadii" ndakadaro ndakavhara
kumeso nemaoko

"Daro hako chakubata uchachema"
akadaro takadzokera mumota
akamboita nguva akatsikitsira

akatsamhira pasteering akazo muka
akabva anondi siya kumba we kissed
ndikaenda kumba.

Ndakasvika kuya vanhu vaiva
vakurongedza zvinhu zvavo.

Ndakanopinda mukitchen maiva
nevanhu ndakaona mainini mai Rudo
vakagara vaingo pukuta masiriri apa
vaiva vakagara vakaita zvekujegerwa
nechiblancket.

"Nyenye gara pasi mwanangu"
vakadaro baba

Ndakabva ndagara murume aiva
namainini anobva atanga kutaura

"Ini ndinoitwawo baba Benediction ndiri
muvakidzani wamai Rudo
vandikumbira kuti ndivaperekedze
kuno nemoyo werudo ndashinga
kufamba navo ndichitukwa
mumacombi" vakadaro

*Ayiwa zvinotendwa hazvo" vakadaro
baba

"Ehe hazvo mai Rudo chitaurai nyaya
yenyu yatawira kuno" vakadaro baba
vaya

"Chekutanga ndinoda kukumbira
ruregerero kwauri Nyenyedzi
ndakambuma kuti godo ritonge pandiri
ndakazama kuda kukuwisa asi
zvakaramba. Ndakauraisa sis vangu
ndichida kuroorwa nababa vako"
vakadaro munhu wese kumba umu
akavhunduka.

"Mune sure imimi" akadaro Natsai
akabva abatwa namai Bhanda aiva

oda kuenda kwavari

"Ndinokumbira ruregerero vehama wee
andisisina mazuva akawanda hangu,
ndati ndiuye nditaure ndichiri mupenyu,
after matifumura mai Bhandu tinoenda
natete vaNyenye kune imwe n'anga
yakamboda ramba ichiti ahabatike
Nyenye asi takaita nharo now ini
ndakungo buda masiriri andichagone
kugara kana kufamba andichagone.
Ndava kuita semwana mudiki
ndinokumbira dai mandiregerera
andichina zororo" vakadaro munhu
wese akaramba ari zii kana ari
saNatsai ndakaona kutsamwa pachiso

"Mainini ini ndaka kuregererai kare
Mwari ndivo vanotonga chinamatai
kwaari muwane kupinda
muJerusalema itsva pamazuva
mashoma asara iwawo" ndakadaro
vanhu vakanditarisa ndakaona mai
Bhanda vasekerera. Vanhu
vakazotaura vachiva udza mainini
Natsai ndiye asina kuvaregerera.

Andina kuda kumu manikidza aizo
sunungurawo moyo wake nerimwe
ramazuva. Takanamatira mainini
vakatodzokera kwavo madeko iwawo

takamboti varare vakaramba.

Mazuva anofamba tichi mhanyidzana nezvemuchato wakanzi waiitirwa kuHarare ndaingo pihwa maupdates paApp ndichitaura zvandinoda paphone yadaddy ndoyandai taura nayo. Musiwe Thursday takasimuka tichienda kuHarare. Tadiwa aiva achiriko kumusha nesu takangoenda tese.

Takano gara kuhotel ndokwatai gara. Vamwe vekumhuri kwangu vaiva nedzimba kuHarare vakatora vamwe

vakaenda navo.

Thursday takaswera tichifara hedu.
Donny ndaiva ndamusuwa apa kuti
auye kuzondiona zvaisaita. Mangwana
acho takaswera tiri busy kugadzirwa
musoro namanails kuno chooser dress
randaida zvaito netesa.

Takazo dzokera kuhotel uko kwaiva
neparty amwene vangu vakauyawo
pandaka vaona ndakafara.

"Muroora wangu ndiri kufara

zvisingaite, Dhoni kumba inenge ingori
mhamha Nyenye adai zvakatooma
mazuvaano ndiri kuno kuHarare
ndakauya naye paakadzoka kuno
ndikati ndigarire pedyo" vakadaro
ndikabva ndava hugger vaiva very free
vamwene vangu

Party yakazotanga pava perekedzi
ndaiva ndisina aiva akangotora
vekuchurch kwavo Natsai ndiye aiva
best girl. Tadiwa nenhumbu zvaisaita.

Pakaitwa zvakawanda takadzidziswa
zvemuimba yemukati, kondai zvizirepi

pandakaroorwa pekutanga apana
aimirawo neni.

Takadzidziswa zvakawanda wanda
even nesmart chaiyo haa ndakapa
kutenda. Takazonorara hedu makuseni
vamwe vakamuka kugadzirira vanhu
vaingo mhanya mhanya.

Ndakazono geza ndapedza ndakaiswa
makeup ndika pfekedzwa gown.
Ndakaenda pamirror ndaiva ndakuda
kuchema

"Muroora wangu usachema uno
kanganisa zvawaiswa izvi" vakadaro
vamwene

"Ehe Nyenyedzi usacheme itofara
mwanangu zvako zvaringana
warangarirwa naJesu mwanangu"
vakadaro mai Bhandu

"Dai mhamha varipo vachionawo nhasi
ndichipinda musvitsa tsvene"

"Chirega vazorore mwanangu"
vakadaro vamwene ndikabva

ndasekerera

Takazobuda toenda kuvenue
vaperekedzi vaiita kufara. Patakasvika
kuvenue ndakanzwa mudumbu imi
kwaiva kwakaita kunaka apa
kwakazara. Ndakanzwa hana kurova
ndini here Nyenye aiiva akuchata
ndakazvi tsunya ndikanzwa kuti no
ndaisarota zvinhu zvaitika sure.

Takatanga kuenda kwaiva nevanhu
ndakasvika baba vangu vakabva
vandibata ruoko vofamba neni down
the aisle. Pairira kambo kaCeline Dion

A New Day Has Come

New Day has come, new day has
coooooooooome hahahaha. I was waiting
for so long. For a miracle to cooome,
everyone told me to be strong. Hold on
and don't shed a tear, through
darkness and good times I knew I
would make it throughhh and the world
thought I had it all but I was waiting for
you.

Ndakatanga kufamba tichienda kwaiva
naDonny aiva akaita kugarwa nesuit.
Baba vakasvika vachindiisa mumaoko

aDonny. Ndakaona bestman wake
vaiva bamukuru Ian shamwari yake.

Pastor vakazotanga basa ravo
rekutibatanidza yakasvika nguva
yemavows takatanga kutaura
ataipihwa napastor tikazonzi tiite edu.
Donnell ndiye akatanga.

"I, Donnell, promise to be a faithful and
loving husband to you, Nyenyedzi, and
to cherish and support you in all that
we may face together. I will be your

partner in life, your confidant and your friend, and I will stand by your side through all of life's ups and downs. I will love you with all of my heart and will always be here for you, no matter what." he said achindi pfekedza ring vanhu vakaridza mhururu

"I, Nyenyedzi, take you, Donnell, to be my husband. I promise to love you with all my heart, to laugh with you, to cry with you, and to walk with you through the journey of life. I will be your biggest fan, your strongest ally, and your most trusted confidant. I will always be honest with you, and I will always have

your back. I will stand by you in
sickness and in health, for richer or for
poorer, in good times and in bad, from
this day forward until death do us part."
ndakadaro ndichibva
ndamupfekedzawo vanhu vakaridza
mhururu.

"Now you may kiss the bride" vakadaro
pastor ndakaona Donnell akubvisa
bhachi rake vanhu vakaseka akabva
apukuta kuface.

Akabva auya pandiri akabva andibata
chirebvu rimwe hand riri muwaist

akabva andikisser. Akazobviswa
pandiri nalan vanhu vakafara.

Takazo signer mamarriage certificate
edu. Takaenda kumapics tikazoenda
kutend vaperekedzi waitamba vamwe
vaiva vakupihwa chikafu takanakidzwa.
Nguva yezvipa yakasvika vanhu
vakapa zvipo havo kwete mbijana.
Vamwene vangu vakandifadza nguva
yezvipa yavo yasvika.

"Nyenyedzi mwanangu nhasi ndiri
kufara zvapakfurikidza. Donnell
mwanangu ndinotenda wandiunzira

mwana musikana mumusha. Ini chipo
changu chandauya nacho nhasi ibible.
Rinoti awana mukadzi akanaka awana
chinhw chakanaka muhupenyu and
Donnell mwanangu wawana chipo
chakanaka. Garai kuchinamata mese
vanangu zviome sei mumba menyu
musakanganwa musiki. Nyenyedzi
ndini ndava mai vako uyu Donnell
ameno hake" vakadaro vanhu
vakaombera maoko.

Zvimwe zvakazotera ndakaona
ndabatwa ruoko takubuda tikabva
tapinda munota ndakaona maiva
nemabagas Donnell anotanga kudriver

andizive taiendepi takaita dzinenge
2hours takazo svika kwataienda.

Ndakaona tasvika pamwe pamba.
Takabva tapinda nemabags edu
takapinda hana yangu yaiva
yakutorova.

Ndakaenda kunogeza ndikabva
ndaenda mubedroom ndakaona
pakaiswa maroses kubva pasi kusvika
pabed maka iswa tumacandle
ndakaona Donny akupinda padoor
airatidza kuti aiva ageza anosvika
pandaiva akabva adonhedza towel

raaiva naro ndakatya aivapo.

Akandibata akabvisa DT rangu anondi
simudza kuenda neni pabed akabva
andiradzika zvakanaka. Anobva
asimuka akatora yoghurt akatanga
kuidira kubva kumazamu kwangu
akasvika muzvidya.

Ano tanga kulicker yoghurt iya akabva
atanga kusucker mabreast angu.

Rimwe ruoko aiita tuma circle kupunani
kwangu akatanga kudzika achindi
nanzva akabva asvika pachidya akandi
tarisa nemasexy eyes.

"Babe I love you"

"I love you too hunnie" I said akabva
aenda papu\$\$\$ yangu he started to
lick me

"Mmmmm hmmm huuunie" akaramba
achindidya until ndarealeser ndakabva
ndavhara makumbo aiita kubvunda
anouya pandaiva he kissed me
zvenzara zviya. Ndakabva ndarovera
moyo padombo ndikabata jrn wake.
Ndakatanga kutamba nayo aiva avhara

maziso so zvemunhu aiterera
zvandaiita.

"Babe ndakwara lemme in" he said
ndakavhura makumbo akabva atanga
kupinda zvairwadza asi ndakashinga.

Akatanga kuenda slow slow until he
was in akatanga kuita mbijana until
ndavhurisa makumbo ndega enjoy the
pleasures of him.

"Daddyyyyyyyyyy awwwww mmmmmm
awshhhhh"

"Babe unonaka" akadaro achindi rova
garo rangu akabva andibata akandi
tenderedza achindi unza pamusoro.
Ndakatanga kuitawo zvidavado zvangu
zvandaka dzidza.

"Ahhhh babeee unondiuraya kani
mmmm" he said akabva andi bata
zviya akatanga kurova fast iye.
Takabva taproducer tese .

Ndakabva ndarara paside pake.

"Thank you Samaita" ndakadaro
akabva andibata zamu rangu
achisekerera. He kissed me this time
we did it on the floor. Takazono geza
tapedza he ordered chikafu online.
Takarara phone yahubby ino ringer
video call paApp dziri new tag
dzekunze nevideo call akaisiya
ndakabva ndaibvuta aiva ani aiva
anyararirwa. Ndakaidaira ndakarohwa
nehana ndichiona vari sis Mai Zvidzai.

"Mainini murisei makorokoto zvee"
vakadaro ndakanyara ndaiva ndisina
kana kuvakoka even kuvaudza

zvaiitika mulife mangu kubva
zvavakaenda.

"Sis makadii henyu ruregerero sis
nekusaku kokai" ndakadaro vakabva
vaseka

"Musatya ndaisazo uyawo cause
mazuva andakabva ikoko ndakabva
ndabuda ndiri kuCanada kubasa,
present iri munzira kuuya munin'ina
ndafara wanyadzisa vavengi."
vakadaro

"Maitabasa sis"

"Yes bamunini number dzavo ndatodzi
tsvaga tsvaga pandaona mapics enyu
emuchato azara social media dzako
adzichaite" vakadaro

"Pakanaka sis ndafara kukuonai"

"Zvakanaka munin'ina Mwari
vakurangarira wayambuka zambuko.
Usazokanganwa kutenda baba, even
mukufara mukusuwa ramba
uchipfugama kuna musiki" vakadaro

takazotaura navo tese ikazo
cutter.....

11 months later

Tichango pedza kudya sadza,
ndakasimuka pasi pafloor pandaiva
ndakagara apa dumbu zvaraiva raita,
ungati ibhazi raigona kubheuka
anytime. Ndakatanga kutora maplates
ndaيدا kunosuka

"Mwanangu siya izvi auzorore here
nhayi nedumbu rako iroro unenge

uchingo bata bata" vakadaro vamwene
vaiva vakauya kumba.

"Mhamha ane nharo mwana wenyu
uyu" vakadaro bamwana

"Mhamha ndikuda kutoshandanda"
ndakadaro

"Chimbozorora ipapa uchangopedza
kudya" vakadaro ndakabva ndava
tererera hangu ndakanogara pasofa
pavaiva ndakarara pamakumbo
ndakabva ndabatirwa nehope ndiripo

andina kana nguva yakareba
ndakatanga kunzwa musana kupisa
ndakamuka

"Mhamha ndoda kuwacha mablankets"

"Yuwii mwanangu kwakanaka here
Dhoni mukadzi wako nguva yake
inenge yakusvika uyu" vakadaro

Ndakatanga kuchema ndakanzwa
kurwadziwa padumbu. Ndakasimuka
ndikatanga kujogger jogger ndakaona

ndazviitira wet.

"Donnell bata Nyenye timhanye
kuchipatara nguva yake yasvika. Rega
ndinotora hembe" vakadaro
ndakabatsirwa kufamba kunosvika
pamota. Akandiisa mukati mhamha
vakauya ndakatanga kuscreamer pain
yaisaita zvayo iyi.

Vakasvika kuhospital ndakatakurwa
kuendwa neni mukati ndakaendeswa
kulabour room. Ndakanosvikako
manurse yaiva batai batai...

Donnell

Mukadzi ndaiva ndakapihwa hangu neDenga. Nyenye aiva wife material aindi respecer. Mhamha vangu vaimuda zvisingaite even nehama. Inenge iri makhoti this and that worse nenhumbu yake yaiida kudya iyi aigara akafeedwa namhamha.

Apa raiva zidumbu chairo ndaitoita wekugezesa. Kubasa ndaiva ndakatora leave even ndikasatora ndini ndaiva boss yaiva company yangu.

Yaidealer nezve maweddings izvozvo
kubva kuDeco, catering nezvimwe
saka ndaizoda kuisa Mai mfana vaite
accountant wedu tosimudzirana
pabasa.

Nhumbu yake payaka rwadza
ndapererwa hangu. Aiita kupopota
mulabour ndaiita kutukwa asi
ndakashinga kumira paside pake.
Akatanga kunzi push akapusher.

"Mwana abuda asi kune umwe itai
push futi" akadanzo akapusher futi

"Mommie kune umwe futi itai push"
akadanzo akapusher apa vana 3 here
ndakafara

"Mhamha shingai kune umwe akuuya
zvee push" akadanzo ndakashamisika
saka aiva akatakura vana vangani
mukadzi wangu. Akaita push asi aiva
asisina simba ndakamu bata ruoko
ndikamuti ashinge akapusher akabuda.
Vakanzi vopera vana 4 here ndaida
kumuitira zvidhafu dhafu mukadzi
wangu vana 4 at the same time.

Vana vakageza even iye mai 4
akacleanwa akabva anzi timbomupa
nguva yekuzorora. Mhamha vakauya
ndakavaudza zvevana vakafara.
Ndaka vatora mapics vana vangu
ndikaisa pastatus vanhu vakatanga
kundipa sando especially varume.
Andina kudzokera kumba takararapo.
Visit yamakuseni vanhu vakauya
tikaona mai 4 tichipinda akachema.

"Vana 4 panguva imwe chete Mwari
akanaka weduwe" akadaro ndikamu
hugger vanhu vakatanga kumupa
makorokoto. Taifara family yake
yakauya akaita kuigirwa mazihembe

namai Ganzi gulez Natsai waitovawo
neyavo nhumbu.

"Munin'ina ndafara wadadisa"
vakadaro

Takazofara. Akabuditswa after 2days
takaita party yekugashira ana 4.

"Mai 4 mukadzi wangu ndokutenda
wandizvarira ana 4 2girls dzangu and
2boys mukadzi wangu ndafara
ndinokutenda nechipo cheshop, mota
neimba mai 4 wandiita varume pane

vamwe" ndakadaro vanhu vakafara
mai 4 akapfugama kuri kutenda
ndakamu simudza ndikamupa kiss.....

Natsai

Ini ndaka zoroorwa nalan Ganzi taiva
tisati tachata hedu. Vanhu vakafara.
Ndaiva ndava neshop yehembe.
Zvinhu zvaifamba kumusha taida
kuvaka naNyenye tiputse imba yaivapo
tosimudza imwe hombe chaiyo.

Chandai farira hama dzemurume

dzaindida zvisingaite..

Tadiwa

Chekutanga ndinoda kutenda Mwari
hupenyu hwaisava easy kubva
kumashure, asi Mwari akati rangarira
taiva takugara SA. Hubby ndokwaaiva
akawana basa zvinhu zvaifamba.
Taiva tava nemwana mukomana ainzi
Bradley.

Kumusha kunana mhamha taitumira

every month, tete Vimbai vaiva vava
nemwana vakazvara mwana
vakamusiya vakatiza. Taingonzwa kuti
rava hure remakoko kuHarare.

Mwana taichengeta aiva musikana
zvaisava nemhosva aichengetwa
namhamha. Tete Vimbiso atizivewo
vaiita dzipi kuHarare. Ana mother
vekujeri ndaiva ndakazombo novaona
ndisati ndauya SA vakafara havo.
Hana dzangu kana kuzocheukawo
andina kuita basa nazvo.

Natasha

Life yemujail yaiva ayakaoma ndaigara
ndaka rova vanhu ndichipihwa
mapunishment ndaiva nehasha
zvisingaite. Until ndazonetsana
neumwe mukadzi ndikarwa naye
ndikabva ndamuroveresa mukadziro
akafa. Ndakawedzererwa makore.
Ndakatanga kuita zibully chairo umwe
musi guard Jeri anouya achindi tsiura
ndichirwa nemunhu.

Ndakanzwa hasha ndaiva nefork
yandakaba ndakai zvimora pasi pebed
ndikamu baya nayo pahuro akafa.

Zvakaita kuti ndiiswe mujeri repasi uko
kune rima zvelife kwaisabudiwa...

4 years later

Nyenyeye

Ndaigadzirira kuenda kubasa.

"Mhamha Mia ari kundirova" akadaro
Maya

"Sorry hanty mwanangu chiendai

munotora mabag tiende" ndakadaro
twaka mhanya kunotora mabag.

Vasikana vainzi ana Mia and Maya.
Boys dzainzi Mali and Maco vaiva
vatoenda nababa vavo.

Ndakamira kudaro I received a call
from baba vangu.

"Daddy"

"Nyenye vatete vako vaonekwa
vakawira mumugodhi" vakadaro

"Ahh zvakatooma ndinouyako
weekend" ndakadaro

Tete vaiva vasina kuzokumbirawo
ruregerero vaiva vakupenga
vaionekwa kunzvimbo dzakasiyana
siyana. Mainini ndivo vaiveko vaiva
vachinja havo vakazowanikwa
kumwe.....

The End

Special thanks to you all. Tagumira
pano. Ndoda kutenda vese vakamira
neni pabook rinori. Makaita basa Mwari
ave nemi.

And vese vaitendenda kuti
ndikuvabatsira through this book
Ndinofara kana rakabatsira

Tosangana panext book.

May God Bless You All

#PDF CREATED BY LORITY MOTION
PICTURES#